



Secure Firewall Management Center REST API Quick Start Guide, Version 7.4.0

First Published: 2023-09-11

Last Modified: 2023-09-11

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS IN THIS MANUAL ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS MANUAL ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. USERS MUST TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR APPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCTS.

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE AND LIMITED WARRANTY FOR THE ACCOMPANYING PRODUCT ARE SET FORTH IN THE INFORMATION PACKET THAT SHIPPED WITH THE PRODUCT AND ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO LOCATE THE SOFTWARE LICENSE OR LIMITED WARRANTY, CONTACT YOUR CISCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR A COPY.

The Cisco implementation of TCP header compression is an adaptation of a program developed by the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) as part of UCB's public domain version of the UNIX operating system. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1981, Regents of the University of California.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER WARRANTY HEREIN, ALL DOCUMENT FILES AND SOFTWARE OF THESE SUPPLIERS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITH ALL FAULTS. CISCO AND THE ABOVE-NAMED SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE, OR TRADE PRACTICE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses and phone numbers used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses and phone numbers. Any examples, command display output, network topology diagrams, and other figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses or phone numbers in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

All printed copies and duplicate soft copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. See the current online version for the latest version.

Cisco has more than 200 offices worldwide. Addresses and phone numbers are listed on the Cisco website at www.cisco.com/go/offices.

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: <https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/about/legal/trademarks.html>. Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1721R)

© Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1

About the Management Center REST API 1

- About the Management Center REST API 1
- Whats New in 7.1 1
- Whats New in 7.2 5
- What's New in 7.3 9
- What's New in 7.4 12
- Enabling the REST API 17
- Best Practices 18
- Additional Resources 18

CHAPTER 2

About the API Explorer 19

- About the API Explorer 19
- Authentication to the API Explorer 19
 - Logging into API Explorer 20
 - Setting the Domain 20
- Accessing the Legacy API Explorer 21
- Obtaining Sample Code with CodeGen 21
 - Downloading the Open API Spec 21
 - Generating Sample Code with the CodeGen Utility 22
- Viewing API Parameters 23

CHAPTER 3

Connecting with a Client 25

- Authentication from a REST API Client 25
 - Requesting an Authentication Token 26
 - Refreshing an Authentication Token 27

CHAPTER 4	Objects in the REST API	29
	Request Structure	30
	Bulk Rule Posting	31
	Response Structure	32
	Rate Limiting	34
	Payload Limiting	35
	Object Overrides	35
	Field Renaming	36
	Troubleshoot	36
	POST device	36
	DELETE packettracerfiles	36
	POST task	37
	Network Map	37
	GET netmaphosts	37
	POST netmaphosts	37
	DELETE netmaphosts	37
	GET vulns	38
	POST vulns	38
	DELETE vulns	38
	Analysis	38
	GET activesessions	38
	GET activesessions	39
	GET analysisusers	39
	DELETE analysisusers	39
	POST logout	39
	GET useractivity	39
	DELETE useractivity	40
	Audit Services	40
	GET auditrecords	40
	GET configchanges	40
	Users	40
	GET authroles	40
	GET duoconfigs	41

PUT duoconfigs	41
GET SSO Config	41
PUT SSO Config	41
GET users	41
Deployment Services	42
GET deployabledevices	42
POST deploymentrequests	42
GET deployments	42
GET downloadreports	42
POST emailreports	43
GET jobhistories	43
PUT jobhistories	43
GET pendingchanges	43
POST rollbackrequests	43
Device Group Services	44
GET devicegrouprecords	44
PUT devicegrouprecords	44
POST devicegrouprecords	44
DELETE devicegrouprecords	44
Device Clusters	45
GET ftddevicecluster	45
PUT ftddevicecluster	45
POST ftddevicecluster	46
DELETE ftddevicecluster	46
POST ftdclusterreadinesscheck	46
POST ftdclusterdevicecommands	47
GET clusterhealthmonitorsettings	47
PUT clusterhealthmonitorsettings	47
Device HA Pair Services	47
GET ftddevicehapairs	47
PUT ftddevicehapair	48
POST ftddevicehapairs	48
DELETE ftddevicehapair	48
GET failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs	49

[PUT failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs](#) 49
[POST failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs](#) 49
[DELETE failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs](#) 49
[GET monitoredinterfaces](#) 50
[PUT monitoredinterfaces](#) 50
Device Services 50
[GET bfdpolicies](#) 50
[PUT bfdpolicies](#) 51
[POST bfdpolicies](#) 51
[DELETE bfdpolicies](#) 51
[GET bgp routing](#) 51
[PUT bgp](#) 51
[POST bgp](#) 52
[DELETE bgp](#) 52
[GET bgp general settings](#) 52
[PUT bgpgeneralsettings](#) 52
[POST bgpgeneralsettings](#) 52
[DELETE bgpgeneralsettings](#) 53
[GET bridgegroupinterfaces](#) 53
[PUT bridgegroupinterfaces](#) 53
[POST bridgegroupinterfaces](#) 53
[DELETE bridgegroupinterfaces](#) 53
[POST changemanagers](#) 54
[GET commands](#) 54
[POST copyconfigrequests](#) 55
[GET devicerecords](#) 55
[PUT devicerecords](#) 55
[POST devicerecords](#) 55
[DELETE devicerecords](#) 55
[GET devicesettings](#) 56
[PUT devicesettings](#) 56
[GET ddnssettings](#) 56
[PUT ddnssettings](#) 56
[GET dhcprelaysettings](#) 56

PUT dhcprelaysettings	57
GET dhcpserver	57
PUT dhcpserver	57
GET ecmpzones	57
PUT ecmpzones	58
POST ecmpzones	58
DELETE ecmpzones	58
GET eigrproutes	58
PUT eigrproutes	58
POST eigrproutes	59
DELETE eigrproutes	59
GET etherchannelinterfaces	59
PUT etherchannelinterfaces	59
POST etherchannelinterfaces	60
DELETE etherchannelinterfaces	60
POST exports	60
GET fpinterfacestatistics	60
GET fplogicalinterfaces	60
PUT fplogicalinterfaces	61
POST fplogicalinterfaces	61
DELETE fplogicalinterfaces	61
GET fpphysicalinterfaces	61
PUT fpphysicalinterfaces	62
GET ftdallinterfaces	62
POST imports	62
GET inlinesets	62
PUT inlinesets	63
POST inlinesets	63
DELETE inlinesets	63
GET interfaceevents	63
POST interfaceevents	63
GET ipv4staticroutes	64
PUT ipv4staticroutes	64
POST ipv4staticroutes	64

DELETE ipv4staticroutes 64

GET ipv6staticroutes 64

PUT ipv6staticroutes 65

POST ipv6staticroutes 65

DELETE ipv6staticroutes 65

GET loopbackinterfaces 65

PUT loopbackinterfaces 66

POST loopbackinterfaces 66

DELETE loopbackinterfaces 66

GET managementconvergenemode 66

POST managementconvergenemode 66

GET Metrics 67

POST modelmigrations 67

GET ospf interface 67

GET ospfv2routes 67

GET ospfv3interfaces 68

GET ospfv3routes 68

POST packettracer 68

POST packettracerpcap 68

GET physicalinterfaces 69

PUT physicalinterfaces 69

GET policybasedroutes 69

PUT policybasedroutes 69

POST policybasedroutes 69

DELETE policybasedroutes 70

GET redundantinterfaces 70

PUT redundantinterfaces 70

POST redundantinterfaces 70

DELETE redundantinterfaces 71

GET staticroutes 71

GET subinterfaces 71

PUT subinterfaces 71

POST subinterfaces 71

DELETE subinterfaces 72

GET Virtual BFD Policies	72
PUT Virtual BFD Policies	72
POST Virtual BFD Policies	72
DELETE Virtual BFD Policies	73
GET virtual BGP	73
PUT virtual bgp	73
POST virtual bgp	73
DELETE virtual bgp	73
GET virtual ecmpzones	74
PUT virtual ecmpzones	74
POST virtual ecmpzones	74
DELETE virtual ecmpzones	74
GET virtual ipv4staticroutes	74
PUT virtual ipv4 static routes	75
POST virtual ipv4 static routes	75
DELETE virtual ipv4 static routes	76
GET virtual ipv6staticroutes	76
PUT virtual ipv6 static routes	76
POST virtual ipv6 static routes	77
DELETE virtual ipv6 static routes	77
GET virtual ospf interface	77
GET virtual ospfv2 routes	77
GET virtualpolicybasedroutes	78
PUT virtualpolicybasedroutes	78
POST virtualpolicybasedroutes	78
DELETE virtualpolicybasedroutes	78
GET virtualrouters	79
PUT virtual routers	79
POST virtual routers	79
DELETE virtual routers	79
GET virtual static routes	79
GET virtualswitches	80
PUT virtualswitches	80
POST virtualswitches	80

DELETE virtualswitches	81
GET Virtual Tunnel Interfaces	81
PUT Virtual Tunnel Interfaces	81
POST Virtual Tunnel Interfaces	81
DELETE Virtual Tunnel Interfaces	82
GET vlaninterfaces	82
PUT vlaninterfaces	82
POST vlaninterfaces	82
DELETE vlaninterfaces	83
GET vniinterfaces	83
PUT vniinterfaces	83
POST vniinterfaces	83
DELETE vniinterfaces	83
GET vteppolicies	84
PUT vteppolicies	84
POST vteppolicies	84
DELETE vteppolicies	84
Health Services	85
GET csdac	85
POST csdac	85
GET Health Alerts	85
GET Health Metrics	85
GET pathmonitoredinterfaces	85
GET ravpngateways	86
POST terminateravpnsessions	86
GET tunneldetails	86
GET tunnelstatuses	86
GET tunnelsummaries	86
Backup	87
POST devicebackup	87
GET downloadbackup	87
GET files	87
DELETE files	87
Chassis	88

GET appinfo	88
POST breakoutinterfaces	88
GET chassisinterfaces	88
GET chassisinterfaceevents	88
POST chassisinterfaceevents	89
GET etherchannelinterfaces	89
PUT etherchannelinterfaces	89
POST etherchannelinterfaces	89
DELETE etherchannelinterfaces	89
GET evaluateoperation	90
GET faultsummary	90
GET fmcmanagedchassis	90
POST fmcmanagedchassis	90
DELETE fmcmanagedchassis	90
GET instancesummary	91
GET interfaces	91
GET interfacesummary	91
GET inventorysummary	91
POST joininterfaces	91
GET logicaldevices	92
PUT logicaldevices	92
POST logicaldevices	92
DELETE logicaldevices	92
GET networkmodules	93
PUT networkmodules	93
GET physicalinterfaces	93
PUT physicalinterfaces	93
GET snmpsettings	93
PUT snmpsettings	94
GET subinterfaces	94
PUT subinterfaces	94
POST subinterfaces	94
DELETE subinterfaces	95
PUT syncnetworkmodule	95

Intelligence Services	95
POST collections	95
POST discoveryinfo	95
GET element	95
GET incident	96
PUT incident	96
DELETE incident	96
GET indicator	96
PUT indicator	97
GET observable	97
PUT observable	97
GET settings	98
PUT settings	98
GET source	98
PUT source	98
POST source	99
DELETE source	99
License	99
GET smartlicenses	99
POST smartlicenses	99
GET devicelicense	100
PUT devicelicense	100
Search	100
GET device	100
GET globalsearch	100
GET objectsearch	100
GET policysearch	101
Integration Services	101
GET cdfmcsnapshot	101
POST cdfmcsnapshot	101
GET cloudeventsconfigs	101
PUT cloudeventsconfigs	102
GET cloudregions	102
PUT cloudregions	102

GET datacenters	102
GET dynamicattributesfeeds	102
PUT dynamicattributesfeeds	103
GET ebssnapshot	103
POST ebssnapshot	103
GET externallookups	103
PUT externallookups	103
POST externallookups	104
DELETE externallookups	104
GET External Storage	104
PUT External Storage	104
GET FMC HA Statuses	104
GET packetanalyzerdevices	105
PUT packetanalyzerdevices	105
POST packetanalyzerdevices	105
DELETE packetanalyzerdevices	105
POST refreshsecurexconfigs	105
GET SecureX Configs	106
PUT SecureX Configs	106
POST testumbrellaconnections	106
GET transcripts	106
GET tunneldeployments	106
POST tunneldeployments	107
GET tunneltranscripts	107
GET umbrellaconnections	107
PUT umbrellaconnections	107
Object Services	107
GET AnyConnect Custom Attributes	107
PUT AnyConnect Custom Attributes	108
POST AnyConnect Custom Attributes	108
DELETE AnyConnect Custom Attributes	108
GET AnyConnect Packages	108
PUT anyconnectpackages	109
POST anyconnectpackages	109

DELETE anyconnectpackages	109
GET anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages	109
PUT anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages	109
POST anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages	110
DELETE anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages	110
GET AnyConnect Profiles	110
PUT anyconnectprofiles	110
POST anyconnectprofiles	110
DELETE anyconnectprofiles	111
GET anyprotocolportobjects	111
GET applicationcategories	111
GET applicationfilters	111
PUT applicationfilters	112
POST applicationfilters	112
DELETE applicationfilters	112
GET applicationproductivities	112
GET applicationrisks	112
GET applications	113
GET applicationtags	113
GET applicationtypes	113
GET aspathlists	113
PUT aspathlists	113
POST aspathlists	114
DELETE aspathlists	114
GET azureadrealms	114
PUT azureadrealms	114
POST azureadrealms	114
DELETE azureadrealms	115
GET azureadstatuses	115
GET bfdtemplates	115
PUT bfdtemplates	115
POST bfdtemplates	115
DELETE bfdtemplates	116
POST bulkdynamicobjects	116

GET certenrollments	116
PUT certenrollments	116
POST certenrollments	116
DELETE certenrollments	117
GET Certificate Maps	117
PUT certificatemaps	117
POST certificatemaps	117
DELETE certificatemaps	117
GET ciphersuitelists	118
POST ciphersuitelists	118
GET communitylists	118
GET continents	118
GET countries	118
GET customsiplistdownload	119
GET customsiiplists	119
PUT customsiiplists	119
POST customsiiplists	119
DELETE customsiiplists	119
GET customsiurllistdownload	120
GET customsiurllists	120
PUT customsiurllists	120
POST customsiurllists	120
DELETE customsiurllists	120
GET dhcpipv6pools	121
PUT dhcpipv6pools	121
POST dhcpipv6pools	121
DELETE dhcpipv6pools	121
GET distinguishednamegroups	121
GET distinguishednames	121
POST distinguishednames	122
GET dnsservergroups	122
PUT dnsservergroups	122
POST dnsservergroups	122
DELETE dnsservergroups	123

POST Download Azure AD Realms	123
POST downloadinternalca	123
POST dynamicobjectmappings	123
DELETE dynamicobjectmappings	123
GET dynamicobjects	124
PUT dynamicobjects	124
POST dynamicobjects	124
DELETE dynamicobjects	124
GET endpointdevicetypes	125
GET expanded community lists	125
PUT expandedcommunitylists	125
POST expandedcommunitylists	125
DELETE expandedcommunitylists	126
GET extended access lists	126
PUT extendedaccesslists	126
POST extendedaccesslists	126
DELETE extendedaccesslists	126
GET extendedcommunitylists	127
PUT extendedcommunitylists	127
POST extendedcommunitylists	127
DELETE extendedcommunitylists	127
GET externalcacertificategroups	127
GET externalcacertificates	128
POST externalcacertificates	128
GET externalcertificategroups	128
GET externalcertificates	128
POST externalcertificates	128
GET filecategories	129
GET filetypes	129
GET fqdns	129
PUT fqdns	129
POST fqdns	130
DELETE fqdns	130
GET geolocation	130

PUT geolocations	130
POST geolocations	130
DELETE geolocations	131
GET global time zones	131
GET grouppolicies	131
PUT grouppolicies	131
POST grouppolicies	131
DELETE grouppolicies	132
GET hosts	132
PUT hosts	132
POST hosts	132
DELETE hosts	133
GET hostscanpackages	133
PUT hostscanpackages	133
POST hostscanpackages	133
DELETE hostscanpackages	133
GET icmpv4objects	134
PUT icmpv4objects	134
POST icmpv4objects	134
DELETE icmpv4objects	134
GET icmpv6objects	135
PUT icmpv6objects	135
POST icmpv6objects	135
DELETE icmpv6objects	135
GET ikev1ipsecproposals	136
PUT ikev1ipsecproposals	136
POST ikev1ipsecproposals	136
DELETE ikev1ipsecproposals	136
GET ikev1policies	136
PUT ikev1policies	137
POST ikev1policies	137
DELETE ikev1policies	137
GET ikev2ipsecproposals	137
PUT ikev2ipsecproposals	138

POST ikev2ipsecproposals	138
DELETE ikev2ipsecproposals	138
GET ikev2policies	138
PUT ikev2policies	138
POST ikev2policies	139
DELETE ikev2policies	139
GET interfacegroups	139
PUT interfacegroups	139
POST interfacegroups	140
DELETE interfacegroups	140
GET interfaceobjects	140
GET internalcas	140
PUT internalcas	141
POST internalcas	141
DELETE internalcas	141
GET internalcertgroups	141
GET internalcertificates	141
PUT internalcertificates	142
POST internalcertificates	142
DELETE internalcertificates	142
GET intrusionrulegroups	142
PUT intrusionrulegroups	142
POST Intrusion Rule Groups	143
DELETE Intrusion Rule Groups	143
GET intrusionrules	143
PUT intrusionrules	143
POST intrusionrules	143
DELETE intrusionrules	144
GET ipv4addresspools	144
PUT ipv4addresspools	144
POST ipv4addresspools	144
DELETE ipv4addresspools	144
GET ipv6addresspools	145
PUT ipv6addresspools	145

POST ipv6addresspools	145
DELETE ipv6addresspools	145
GET ipv4prefixlists	145
PUT ipv4prefixlists	146
POST ipv4prefixlists	146
DELETE ipv4prefixlists	146
GET ipv6prefixlists	146
PUT ipv6prefixlists	146
POST ipv6prefixlists	147
DELETE ipv6prefixlists	147
GET isecuritygrouptags	147
GET keychain	147
PUT keychain	148
POST keychain	148
DELETE keychain	148
GET localrealmusers	149
PUT localrealmusers	149
POST localrealmusers	149
POST localrealmusers	149
GET mappings	149
PUT mappings	150
DELETE mappings	150
GET networkaddresses	150
GET networkgroups	150
PUT networkgroups	151
POST networkgroups	151
DELETE networkgroups	151
GET networks	152
PUT networks	152
POST networks	152
DELETE networks	152
GET ntpservers	153
PUT ntpservers	153
POST ntpservers	153

DELETE ntpservers	153
POST overlaps	153
GET packettracerpcaplist	154
POST packettracerpcapupload	154
GET policy lists	154
PUT policylists	154
POST policylists	154
DELETE policylists	154
GET portobjectgroups	155
PUT portobjectgroups	155
POST portobjectgroups	155
DELETE portobjectgroups	156
GET ports	156
GET protocolportobjects	156
PUT protocolportobjects	156
POST protocolportobjects	157
DELETE protocolportobjects	157
GET radiusservergroups	157
PUT radiusservergroups	157
POST radiusservergroups	158
DELETE radiusservergroups	158
GET ranges	158
PUT ranges	158
POST ranges	159
DELETE ranges	159
GET realms	159
PUT realms	159
POST realms	159
DELETE realms	160
GET realmusergroups	160
GET realmusers	160
GET resourceprofiles	160
PUT resourceprofiles	161
POST resourceprofiles	161

DELETE resourceprofiles	161
GET route maps	161
PUT routemaps	161
POST routemaps	162
DELETE routemaps	162
GET secureclientcustomizations	162
PUT secureclientcustomizations	162
POST secureclientcustomizations	162
DELETE secureclientcustomizations	163
GET securitygrouptags	163
PUT securitygrouptags	163
DELETE securitygrouptags	163
POST securitygrouptags	163
GET securityzones	164
PUT securityzones	164
POST securityzones	164
DELETE securityzones	164
GET SI DNS Feeds	164
GET SI DNS Lists	165
GET sinetworkfeeds	165
PUT sinetworkfeeds	165
POST sinetworkfeeds	165
DELETE sinetworkfeeds	165
GET SI Network Lists	166
GET Sinkholes	166
GET siurlfeeds	166
PUT siurlfeeds	166
POST siurlfeeds	166
DELETE siurlfeeds	167
GET siurllists	167
PUT siurllists	167
POST siurllists	167
DELETE siurllists	167
GET slamonitors	167

PUT slamonitors	168
POST slamonitors	168
DELETE slamonitors	168
GET SSO Servers	168
POST ssoservers	169
PUT ssoservers	169
DELETE ssoservers	169
GET standard access lists	169
PUT standardaccesslists	169
POST standardaccesslists	170
DELETE standardaccesslists	170
GET standard community lists	170
PUT standardcommunitylists	170
POST standardcommunitylists	170
DELETE standardcommunitylists	171
POST testazureadrealms	171
GET time ranges	171
PUT time ranges	171
POST time ranges	171
DELETE time ranges	171
GET time zone objects	172
PUT time zone objects	172
POST time zone objects	172
DELETE time zone objects	172
GET tunneltags	172
PUT tunneltags	173
POST tunneltags	173
DELETE tunneltags	173
GET umbrellaprotectionpolicies	173
POST umbrellaprotectionpolicies	173
GET urlcategories	174
GET urlgroups	174
PUT urlgroups	174
POST urlgroups	175

DELETE urlgroups	175
GET urls	175
PUT urls	175
POST urls	176
DELETE urls	176
GET Usage	176
GET usersandgroups	177
POST validatecertfile	177
GET variablesets	177
GET vlangrouptags	177
PUT vlangrouptags	178
POST vlangrouptags	178
DELETE vlangrouptags	178
GET vlantags	178
DELETE vlangrouptags	179
PUT vlantags	179
POST vlantags	179
DELETE vlantags	179
Policy Services	180
GET accesspolicies	180
PUT accesspolicies	180
POST accesspolicies	180
DELETE accesspolicies	180
DELETE accessrules	180
PUT accessrules	181
POST accessrules	181
GET accessrules	181
GET addressassignmentsettings	181
PUT addressassignmentsettings	182
GET advancedsettings	182
PUT advancedsettings	182
GET allowdnrules	182
GET applicationgroups	182
PUT applicationgroups	183

POST applicationgroups	183
DELETE applicationgroups	183
GET applications	183
PUT applications	184
POST applications	184
DELETE applications	184
GET autonatrules	184
PUT autonatrules	184
POST autonatrules	185
DELETE autonatrules	185
GET blockdnrules	185
DELETE categories	185
PUT categories	185
POST categories	186
GET categories	186
GET chassisplatformsettingspolicies	186
PUT chassisplatformsettingspolicies	186
POST chassisplatformsettingspolicies	186
DELETE chassisplatformsettingspolicies	187
GET connectionprofiles	187
PUT connectionprofiles	187
POST connectionprofiles	187
DELETE connectionprofiles	187
GET decryptionpolicies	188
PUT decryptionpolicies	188
POST decryptionpolicies	188
DELETE decryptionpolicies	188
GET decryptionpolicyrules	188
PUT decryptionpolicyrules	189
POST decryptionpolicyrules	189
DELETE decryptionpolicyrules	189
PUT defaultactions	189
GET defaultactions	190
GET dnspolicies	190

GET dnssettings	190
PUT dnssettings	190
GET dynamicaccesspolicies	191
PUT dynamicaccesspolicies	191
POST dynamicaccesspolicies	191
DELETE dynamicaccesspolicies	191
GET endpoints	191
PUT endpoints	192
POST endpoints	192
DELETE endpoints	192
GET filepolicies	192
PUT filepolicies	192
POST filepolicies	193
DELETE filepolicies	193
GET filerules	193
PUT filepolicies	193
POST filerules	193
DELETE filerules	194
GET flexconfigpolicies	194
POST flexconfigpolicies	194
GET ftdnatpolicies	194
PUT ftdnatpolicies	194
POST ftdnatpolicies	195
DELETE ftdnatpolicies	195
GET ftdplatformsettingspolicies	195
PUT ftdplatformsettingspolicies	195
POST ftdplatformsettingspolicies	195
DELETE ftdplatformsettingspolicies	196
GET ftds2svpns	196
PUT ftds2svpns	196
POST ftds2svpns	196
DELETE ftds2svpns	196
GET healthpolicies	196
GET hitcounts	197

PUT hitcounts	197
DELETE hitcounts	197
GET httpaccesssettings	198
PUT httpaccesssettings	198
GET identitypolicies	198
GET ikesettings	199
PUT ikesettings	199
GET inheritancesettings	199
PUT inheritancesettings	199
GET Inspector Configurations	199
GET inspectoroverrideconfigs	200
PUT inspectoroverrideconfigs	200
GET intrusionpolicies	200
PUT intrusionpolicies	200
POST intrusionpolicies	200
DELETE intrusionpolicies	201
GET intrusionrulegroups	201
PUT intrusionrulegroups	201
POST intrusionrulegroups	201
GET intrusionrules	202
PUT intrusionrules	202
GET ipsecadvancedsettings	202
PUT ipsecadvancedsettings	202
GET ipseccryptomaps	203
PUT ipseccryptomaps	203
GET ipsecsettings	203
PUT ipsecsettings	203
GET ldapattributemaps	203
PUT ldapattributemaps	204
GET loadbalancesettings	204
PUT loadbalancesettings	204
GET loggingsettings	204
PUT loggingsettings	205
GET manualnatrules	205

PUT manualnatrules	205
POST manualnatrules	205
DELETE manualnatrules	206
POST migrate	206
GET natexemptrules	206
GET natrules	206
GET netflowpolicies	206
PUT netflowpolicies	207
GET networkanalysispolicies	207
PUT networkanalysispolicies	207
POST networkanalysispolicies	207
DELETE networkanalysispolicies	207
DELETE natrules	208
GET policylocks	208
POST policylocks	208
GET prefilterpolicies	208
PUT prefilterpolicies	208
POST prefilterpolicies	209
DELETE prefilterpolicies	209
GET prefilterrules	209
PUT prefilterrules	209
POST prefilterrules	209
DELETE prefilterrules	210
GET remoteaccessvpns	210
PUT ravpns	210
POST ravpns	210
DELETE ravpns	210
GET s2svpnsummaries	211
GET secureclientcustomizationsettings	211
PUT secureclientcustomizationsettings	211
GET securityintelligencepolicies	211
GET sshclientsettings	211
PUT sshclientsettings	212
GET sshserversettings	212

PUT sshserversettings	212
GET snmpalerts	212
GET SNMP Settings	213
PUT SNMP Settings	213
GET syslogalerts	213
GET syslogsettings	213
PUT syslogsettings	214
GET timesynchronizationsettings	214
PUT timesynchronizationsettings	214
GET timezonesettings	214
PUT timezonesettings	215
GET umbrelladnpolicies	215
PUT umbrelladnpolicies	215
POST umbrelladnpolicies	215
DELETE umbrelladnpolicies	215
GET umbrelladnrules	216
PUT umbrelladnrules	216
GET znapolicies	216
PUT znapolicies	216
POST znapolicies	216
DELETE znapolicies	217
Policy Assignment Services	217
PUT policyassignments	217
POST policyassignments	217
GET policyassignments	217
Status Services	218
GET taskstatuses	218
System Information	218
GET domain	218
GET serverversion	218
Update Packages	218
POST Cancel Upgrades	218
POST Retry Ugrades	219
DELETE upgradepackages	219

GET upgradepackages	219
GET listapplicabledevices	219
POST upgradepackage	219
POST revertupgrades	220
GET upgradepackages: Monitor	220
POST upgradesnapshot	220



CHAPTER 1

About the Management Center REST API

The management center REST API provides a lightweight API to manage a management center.

- [About the Management Center REST API, on page 1](#)
- [Whats New in 7.1, on page 1](#)
- [Whats New in 7.2, on page 5](#)
- [What's New in 7.3, on page 9](#)
- [What's New in 7.4, on page 12](#)
- [Enabling the REST API, on page 17](#)
- [Best Practices, on page 18](#)
- [Additional Resources, on page 18](#)

About the Management Center REST API

The REST API is an application programming interface (API), based on “RESTful” principles, which you can quickly enable on any management center running version 6.1 or higher, and use with a REST client.

After installing a REST client, you can contact the specific management center's REST agent and use standard HTTP methods to access current configuration information, and issue additional configuration parameters.

Whats New in 7.1

The following new features and functionality were added in version 7.1.

- Added error
401 Invalid Session
- Added error
429 Too Many Writes
- Removed biased terminology from field names and descriptions
- Added the following new sections in API Explorer:
 - Troubleshoot
 - Network Map

Chassis

New API endpoints and Methods

Table 1: New Endpoints: these are new endpoints and methods.

Name	Methods	URL
Troubleshoot		
Packet Tracer Files	DELETE, DELETE by ID	/api/fmc_troubleshoot/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/packettracer/files/
Network Map		
Netmap Hosts	GET, GET by ID, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/hosts/{objectId}
Vulns	GET, GET by ID, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/vulns/
Users		
Duo Configs	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/duoconfigs/
Deployment Services		
Job Histories	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories
Download Reports	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories/{jobid}/getreport/downloadreports
Email Reports	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories/{jobid}/getreport/emailreports
Device Clusters		
Threat Defense Cluster Readiness Check	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftdclusterreadinesscheck
Threat Defense Cluster Device Commands	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/{deviceid}/getreport/ftdclusterdevicecommands
Health Services		
Tunnel Statuses	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/tunnelstatuses
Tunnel Summaries	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/tunnelsummaries
Chassis		
Management Center Managed Chassis	GET, GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis

Name	Methods	URL
Network Modules	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/{chassis}/containers/{containerUUID}/networkmodules
Sync Network Module	PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/{chassis}/containers/{containerUUID}/operational/syncnetworkmodule
Chassis Interfaces	GET, GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/{chassis}/containers/{containerUUID}/chassisinterfaces
Device Services		
ECMP Zones	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ecmpzones
Virtual ECMP Zones	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID} /ecmpzones
Packet Tracer	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /operational/packettracer
Packet Tracer PCAP	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /operational/packettracerpcap
Policy Based Routes	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /routing/policybasedroutes
Virtual Policy Based Routes	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /routing/virtualroutes/{virtualrouterUUID}/policybasedroutes
VTEP Policies	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /vteppolicies
VNI Interfaces	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /vniinterfaces
Threat Defense All Interfaces	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /ftdallinterfaces
Integration		
Dynamic Attributes Feeds	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /integration/dynamicattributesfeeds
Object		
Anyconnect External Browser Packages	GET, GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages

Name	Methods	URL
Bulk Dynamic Objects	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/bulkdynamicobjects
Extended Community Lists	GET, GET by ID, GET overrides, GET overrides by ID, OUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedcommunitylists
Packet Tracer PCAP List	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/packettracerpcaplist
Packet Tracer PCAP Upload	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/packettracerpcapupload
Updates		
Revert Upgrades	POST	/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/revertupgrades

New Methods for existing endpoints

Table 2: New Methods for Existing Endpoints: these provide additional functionality for existing endpoints

Name	Methods	URL
Device Clusters		
Threat Defense Device Cluster (existing)	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftdddevicecluster/{objectId}
Device Services		
BGP	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgp
BGP General Settings	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgpgeneralsettings
Object		
AS Path Lists (existing)	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/aspathlists
Expanded Community Lists	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/expandedcommunitylists
Extended Access Lists	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedaccesslists
IPv4 Prefix Lists (existing)	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4prefixlists
IPv6 Prefix Lists	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6prefixlists

Name	Methods	URL
Policy Lists	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/policylists
Route Maps	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/routemaps
Standard Access Lists	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardaccesslists
Standard Community Lists	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardcommunitylists

Whats New in 7.2

No new features or functionality were added in version 7.2.

New API endpoints and Methods

Table 3: New Methods and Endpoints:

Name	Methods	URL
Chassis		
Evaluate Operation	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/chassisinterfaces/{interfaceUUID}/evaluateoperation
Breakout Interfaces	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/operational/breakoutinterfaces
Join Interfaces	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/operational/joininterfaces
Deployment		
Download Reports	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories/{containerUUID}/operational/downloadreports
Email Reports	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories/{containerUUID}/operational/emailreports
Devices		
EIGRP Routes	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/eigrproutes

Name	Methods	URL
Virtual EIGRP Routes	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/ devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/ {virtualrouterUUID}/eigrproutes
Device Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/ devicesettings
Change Managers	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/ operational/changemanagers
Integration		
EBS Snapshot	GET by ID, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/ ebssnapshot
Test Umbrella Connections	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/ operational/testumbrellaconnections
Umbrella Connections	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/ umbrellaconnections
Status		
Task Statuses	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/job/ taskstatuses
Object		
AnyConnect External Browser Packages	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages
AnyConnect Packages	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ anyconnectpackages
AnyConnect Profiles	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ anyconnectprofiles
Certificate Enrollments	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ certenrollment
Certificate Maps	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ certificatemaps

Name	Methods	URL
Group Policies	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ grouppolicies
Host Scan Packages	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ hostscanpackages
IPv4 Address Pools	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ ipv4addresspools
IPv6 Address Pools	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ ipv6addresspools
Umbrella Protection Policies	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ operational/umbrellaprotectionpolicies
Radius Server Groups	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ radiusservergroups
SSO Servers	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ ssoservers
Policy		
Auto NAT Rules	PUT, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ ftdnatpolicies/{containerUUID}/autonatrules
Manual NAT Rules	PUT, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ ftdnatpolicies/{containerUUID}/manualnatrules
NAT Rules	DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ ftdnatpolicies/{containerUUID}/natrules
Health Policies	GET, GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ healthpolicies
Policy Locks	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ operational/policylocks
RA VPNs	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ ravpns
Address Assignment Settings	PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ ravpns/{containerUUID}/addressassignmentsettings/{objectId}

Name	Methods	URL
Certificate Map Settings	PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/certificatemapsettings/{objectId}
Connection Profiles	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/connectionprofiles
IPSec Advanced Settings	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ipsecadvancedsettings
IPSec Crypto Maps	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ipseccryptomaps
LDAP Attribute Maps	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ldapattributemaps
S2S VPN Summaries	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/s2svpnsummaries
Umbrella DNS Policies	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies
Umbrella DNS Rules	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies/{containerUUID}/umbrelladnsrules
Search		
Device	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/search/ device
License		
Device Licenses	GET, GET by ID, PUT, PUT by ID	/api/fmc_platform/v1/license/ devicelicenses
Smart Licenses	GET, POST	/api/fmc_platform/v1/license/ smartlicenses
Updates		
Upgrade Snapshot	POST	/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/ upgradesnapshot
Troubleshoot		

Name	Methods	URL
Task	POST	/api/fmc_troubleshoot/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/task



Note Spaces have been added to the URLs to aid in readability. When using the URLs, remove the spaces.

What's New in 7.3

Backup section has been added in 7.3.

New API endpoints and Methods

Table 4: New Methods and Endpoints

Name	Methods	URL
Backup		
Device Backup	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/backup/operational/devicebackup
Download Backup	GET, GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/backup/downloadbackup/{targetId}
Backup Files	GET, GET by ID, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/ backup/files
Chassis		
Chassis Physical Interface	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/physicalinterfaces
Devices		
Bidirectional Forwarding Policies	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies
Loopback Interfaces	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/loopbackinterfaces

Name	Methods	URL
Device Clusters		
Cluster Health Monitor Settings	GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftddevicecluster/{containerUUID}/clusterhealthmonitorsettings/{clusterUuid}/{object_UUID}
Health		
Remote Access VPN Gateways	GET, GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/ravpngateways
Terminate VPN Sessions	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/ravpnsessions/operational/terminateravpnsessions
Cisco Secure Dynamic Attributes Connector	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/csdc
Path Monitored Interfaces	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/pathmonitoredinterfaces
Integration		
Tunnel Deployments	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/tunneldeployments/{objectId}
Tunnel Transcripts	GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/tunneldeployments/{containerUUID}/transcripts/{objectId}
Data Centers	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/datacenters
Umbrella Transcripts	GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/tunneldeployments/{containerUUID}/transcripts/{objectId}/{object_UUID}
Object		
Bidirectional Forwarding Templates	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/bfdtemplates
DHCP IPv6 Pools	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dhcpipv6pools/{objectId}

Name	Methods	URL
Download Internal CA	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/downloadinternalca
Internal Certificate Authorities	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcas
Internal Certificates	GET, GET by ID, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcertificates
Security Group Tags	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/securitygrouptags
SI URL Lists	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/siurllists
Validate Certificate File	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/validatecertfile
Policy		
FlexConfig Policies	GET, GET by ID, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/flexconfigpolicies
FTD Platform Settings	GET, GET by ID	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies
Load Balance Settings	GET, GET by ID, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/loadbalancesettings
FlexConfig Migration	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/flexconfigpolicies/{containerUUID}/migrate



Note Spaces have been added to the URLs to aid in readability. When using the URLs, remove the spaces.

What's New in 7.4

Analysis section has been added in 7.4.

New API endpoints and Methods

Table 5: New Methods and Endpoints

Name	Methods	URL
Analysis		
Active Sessions	GET, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /analysis/activesessions
Logout	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /analysis/activesessions/logout
User Activity	GET, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /analysis/useractivity
Audit		
Configuration Changes	GET	/api/fmc_platform/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /audit/configchanges
Chassis		
App Information	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/appinfo
Chassis Interface Events	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID} /chassisinterfaceevents
Etherchannel Interfaces	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID} /etherchannelinterfaces
Fault Summary	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID} /faultsummary
Instance Summary	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID} /instancesummary
Interfaces	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID} /interfaces
Interface Summary	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/interfacesummary
Inventory Summary	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/inventorysummary

Name	Methods	URL
Logical Devices	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/logicaldevices
SNMP Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/snmpsettings
Subinterfaces	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/subinterfaces/{
Devices		
DDNS Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/ddnssettings
DHCP Relay Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/dhcprelaysettings
DHCP Server	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/dhcpserver
Management Convergence Mode	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/managementconvergencemode
Model Migrations	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/operational/modelmigrations
Virtual BiDirectional Forwarding Policies	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID} /routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies
Health		
Tunnel Details	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /health/tunnelstatuses/{containerUUID}/tunneldetails
Integration		
CD FMC Snapshot	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /integration/cdfmcsnapshot/{objectId}
Refresh SecureX Configurations	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /integration/operational/refreshsecurexconfigs
Object		
Azure AD Realms	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/azureadrealms

Name	Methods	URL
Azure AD Statuses	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/azureadstatuses
Cipher Suite Lists	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/ciphersuitelists
Custom SI IP List Download	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/customsiiplistdownload/{objectId}
Custom SI IP Lists	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/customsiiplists
Custom SI URL Lists Download	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/customsiurllistdownload/{objectId}
Custom SI URL Lists	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/customsiurllists
Distinguished Name Groups	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/distinguishednamegroups
Distinguished Names	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/distinguishednames
Download Azure Ad Realms	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/azureadrealms/{realmId}/download
External CA Certificate Groups	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/externalcacertificategroups
External CA Certificates	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/externalcacertificates
External Certificate Groups	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/externalcertificategroups
External Certificates	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/externalcertificates
File Categories	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/filecategories
File Types	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/filetypes
Internal Certificate Groups	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/internalcertgroups

Name	Methods	URL
NTP Servers	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/ntpserver
Overlaps	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/operational/overlaps
Resource Profiles	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/resourceprofiles
Secure Client Customizations	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/secureclientcustomizations
SI Network Feeds	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/sinetworkfeeds
SI URL Feeds	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/siurlfeeds
Test Azure AD Realms	POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/testazureadrealms
Users and Groups	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/azureadrealms/{realmId}/usersandgroups
VLAN Group Tags	DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /object/vlangrouptags
Policy		
Application Groups	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applicationgroups
Applications	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applications
Chassis Platform Settings Policies	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies

Name	Methods	URL
Decryption Policies	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/decryptionpolicies
Decryption Policy Rules	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/decryptionpolicies/{containerUUID} /decryptionpolicyrules/{
DNS Settings	GET, POST	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/dnssettings
File Policies	PUT, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/filepolicies
File Rules	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/filepolicies/{containerUUID}/filerules
FTD Platform Settings Policies	PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies
HTTP Access Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID} /httpaccesssettings/{
NAT Exempt Rules	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/natexemptrules/{deviceId}
Netflow Policies	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID} /netflowpolicies/{
Secure Client Customization Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/ravpns/{containerUUID} /secureclientcustomizationsettings
SSH Client Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID} /sshclientsettings
SSH Server Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID} /sshserversettings
SNMP Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/snmpsettings
Syslog Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/syslogsettings/{

Name	Methods	URL
Time Synchronization Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID} /timesynchronizationsettings
Timezone Settings	GET, PUT	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID} /timezonesettings
ZTNA Policies	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /policy/ztnapolicies
System Configuration		
Remote Management Access	GET, PUT	api/fmc_platform/v1/systemconfiguration /remotemanagementaccess
Troubleshoot		
Device	POST	/api/fmc_troubleshoot/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /troubleshoot/device
Users		
Users	GET	/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID} /users/users



Note Spaces have been added to the URLs to aid in readability. When using the URLs, remove the spaces.

Enabling the REST API

In management center, the REST API is enabled by default. However, if you are intending to use the REST API, you should confirm that it is enabled.



Note If you are using UCAPL mode, check that the REST API is not enabled.

- Step 1** Navigate to the gear icon for the System menu. Under that menu select `Configuration` and then `REST API Preferences`.
- Step 2** Check the box marked `Enable REST API`.
- Step 3** Click "Save". A "Save Successful" dialog will display when the REST API is enabled.

Best Practices

Cisco recommends the following best practices for optimal results with the REST API:

- Keep UI users and API users separate when possible. Especially do not use an admin account as an API user unless specifically necessary.
- Do not give API users more privilege than needed.
- Always validate the content coming from the server.
- Validate/sanitize JSON content, as it may include embedded executable code.
- If you are using CC or UCAPL mode you should disable REST API access to the management center and managed devices.

Additional Resources

Additional resources for the management center REST API can be found on Cisco DevNet at <https://developer.cisco.com/firepower/>.



CHAPTER 2

About the API Explorer

- [About the API Explorer, on page 19](#)
- [Authentication to the API Explorer, on page 19](#)
- [Accessing the Legacy API Explorer, on page 21](#)
- [Obtaining Sample Code with CodeGen, on page 21](#)
- [Viewing API Parameters, on page 23](#)

About the API Explorer

The API Explorer provides a limited interface for the REST API as well as giving a view of the abilities of the REST API.

The API Explorer resides on the management center, and can be accessed via the management center at:

```
https://<management_center_IP_or_name>:<https_port>/api/api-explorer
```

Version 6.4 uses a new API Explorer, based on the OpenAPI Specification (OAS). You can still access the legacy API Explorer if you prefer.

As part of the Open API Specification, you can use CodeGen to generate sample code. CodeGen is a utility provided with Swagger which generates API client libraries and code from the Open API Specification. For more information, see "Obtaining code with CodeGen".

This explorer provides the list of APIs available on the management center, and their details.

Note that in CDO the API Explorer runs on the CDO platform, and any calls made to the API Explorer affect the cloud-delivered management center.

Authentication to the API Explorer

The REST API relies on the same authentication as the management center. Each function in the REST API maps to permissions in the management center.

You can log into the API Explorer using any account on the management center, but you will only be able to perform the functions for which the account has permissions. For more information on setting permissions for user roles, see the *Firepower Management Center Configuration Guide*. An account cannot use both the REST API interface, including API Explorer, and the User Interface simultaneously, and when logging into one will log the other out without warning. For this reason, Cisco recommends that you use separate accounts for the user interface and the REST API.

The first time you connect to the API Explorer you may receive an error that the connection is not secure due to an invalid certificate. You will need to add an exception in your browser to use the certificate and accept the connection.

Logging into API Explorer

The REST API uses the same authentication and permission model as the management center. See the *Firepower Management Center Configuration Guide* for more information.

Before you begin

Make sure you have an account on your management center with the required permissions to perform the tasks you want to perform using the REST API.

Step 1 Navigate to the following URL: `https://<management_center_IP_or_name>:<https_port>/api/api-explorer`

If you experience an extended load time for the logon screen when using a Firefox browser, enter **about:support** in the search bar and click the **Refresh Firefox** option, then view the management center interface with self-signed certificates in the same Firefox browser. For more information, see <https://support.mozilla.org/en-US/kb/refresh-firefox-reset-add-ons-and-settings>.

Step 2 Log in with your username and password and click "Sign In"

What to do next

Locate the desired resource and request.

Setting the Domain

The REST API can perform functions globally, in the default domain, or in specific domains.

Before you begin

You must have a configured management center, an account with permissions to access the REST API in one or more domains configured on your management center.

In the upper right, drop down the `Domains` menu and select the desired domain.

What to do next

Locate the desired resource and request type.

Accessing the Legacy API Explorer

The API Explorer has changed for 6.4.0. While the newer API Explorer retains nearly all of the previous functionality, some users may prefer the older interface.

Before you begin



Note The Legacy Explorer will be removed in future releases of management center. Please use the Open API Specification for access to current REST API functionality in the future.

Make sure you have an account on your management center with the required permissions to perform the tasks you want to perform using the REST API.

Log in to the API Explorer at `https://<management_center_IP_or_name>:<https_port>/api/api-explorer`.

In the upper right-hand corner click on `Legacy Explorer`.

What to do next

Use the Legacy API Explorer as you would normally.

Obtaining Sample Code with CodeGen

You can use the CodeGen utility on the Open API Spec to generate sample code in a number of different languages. This utility is an open-source tool you can download online. The resultant code is meant primarily as an educational and bootstrapping tool.

The CodeGen utility creates sample code for the entire Open API Spec. As such, it generates sample code for every allowed method and endpoint in the REST API. The sample code can be in a variety of languages, including HTML, Perl, Python, and Java.

For complete documentation of the CodeGen utility go to <https://repo1.maven.org/maven2/io/swagger/swagger-codegen-cli/>

Downloading the Open API Spec

The Open API Spec is a standardized specification of a REST API. The Open API Spec for the management center REST API contains details about the endpoints, fields, parameters, and requirements of the API. You can use the API Spec to generate sample code as well as find specific information about API functionality.

The Open API Spec is a JSON file. It can be read by most text editors.

Before you begin

Have an account on the management center which is able to access the API Explorer.

Make sure that your browser is able to download from sites with self-signed certificates.

-
- Step 1** Open API Explorer using the steps given in [Logging into API Explorer, on page 20](#)
- Step 2** Click on `Download Spec` in the upper right corner. Depending on your browser configuration, you will either be given a prompt to save the file, or be shown the file directly.
- Step 3** Save the file. Be sure to note the destination and filename.
-

What to do next

Run the CodeGen utility on the downloaded file.

Generating Sample Code with the CodeGen Utility

The Swagger CodeGen utility allows you to generate sample code from an Open API Spec. This sample code can be in a variety of languages including Java, HTML, Python, and Perl.

Before you begin

Download the Swagger CodeGen Utility. See [Obtaining Sample Code with CodeGen, on page 21](#).

Have a Java Runtime Environment installed on your computer

Download the management center REST API Open API Spec. See [Downloading the Open API Spec, on page 21](#).

Set environment variables to allow you to run the CodeGen utility

From the command line, run the command `java -jar ./swagger-codegen-cli-<VERSION>.jar generate -o <OUTPUT_PATH> -l <LANGUAGE> -i <OPEN_API_SPEC_FILE>`

Example:

```
java -jar ./swagger-codegen-cli-2.3.1.jar generate -o C:\work\code\api_schema\html -l html -i
fmc_swagger.json
```

<VERSION> is the specific version of the CodeGen utility you are using. It must match the filename of the CodeGen .jar file.

<OUTPUT_PATH> is the path to which you want to output the generated code.

<LANGUAGE> is the language which you want CodeGen to generate. Suggested options include `html`, `java`, `perl`, and `python`. Other options are possible, check the CodeGen documentation for the complete list of choices.

<OPEN_API_SPEC_FILE> is the Open API Spec file which you downloaded. This is the source from which CodeGen is generating example code. Without it, CodeGen cannot provide output.

What to do next

Find the generated code in the output path and use as desired. Generated code should be considered an example, and may not perform as desired unless modified to meet your needs.

Viewing API Parameters

Each resource has a set of parameters and fields associated with it. You can view the parameters and fields by performing any of the supported operations for that resource within API Explorer.

Before you begin

You must have a configured management center and an account on that management center with the permissions required to use the desired REST API functions.

-
- Step 1** Open API Explorer. See [Logging into API Explorer, on page 20](#).
 - Step 2** Select the desired resource.
 - Step 3** Select one of the supported operations for that resource.
-



CHAPTER 3

Connecting with a Client

You can access the REST API using any REST API client. Typically REST API clients are available as browser plugins, but any REST API client is allowed.



Note If connecting to the REST API for the first time, you will receive a certificate warning. You need to accept the certificate in order to use the REST API.

- [Authentication from a REST API Client, on page 25](#)

Authentication from a REST API Client

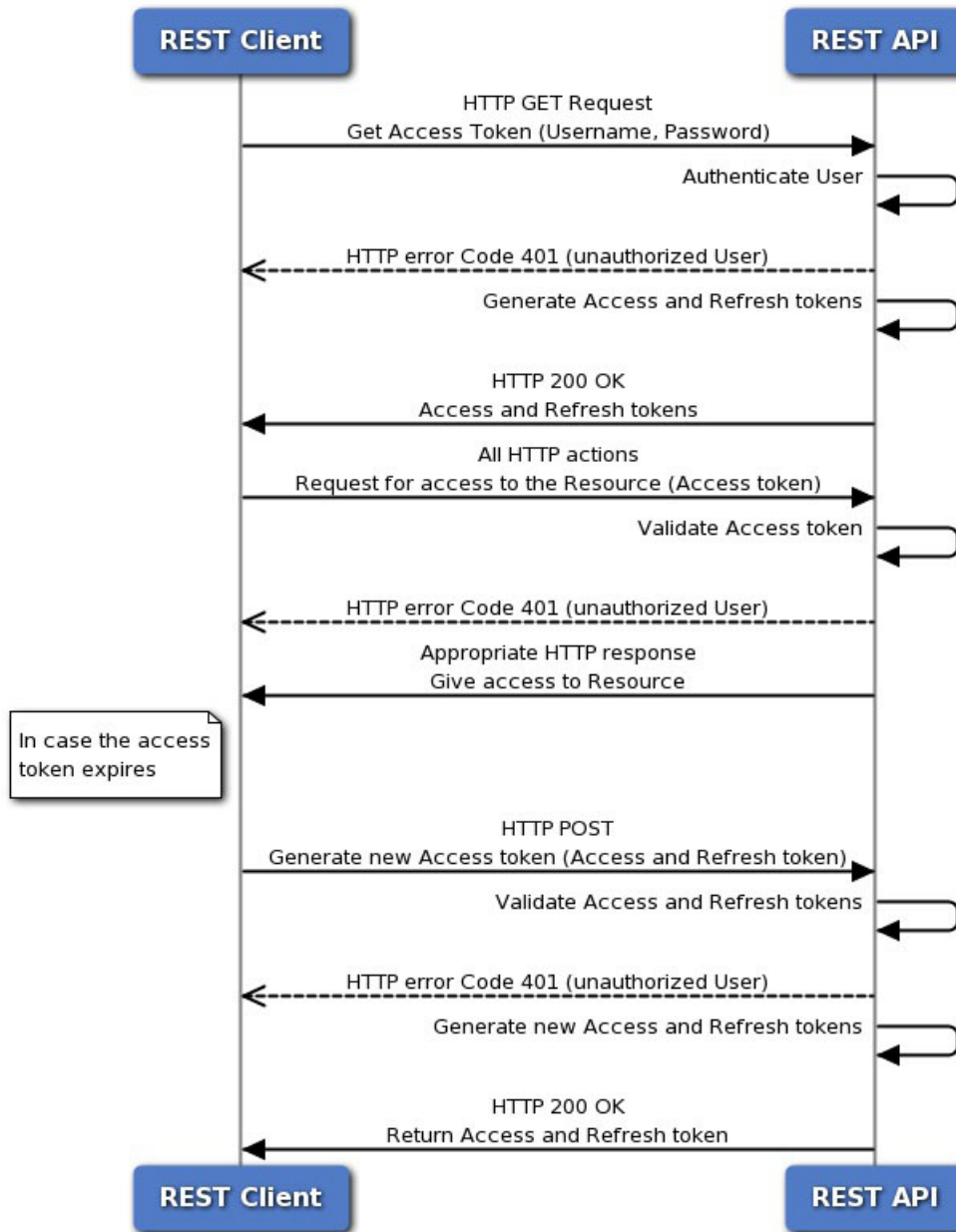
Cisco recommends that you use different accounts for interfacing with the API and the User Interface. Credentials cannot be used for both interfaces simultaneously, and will be logged out without warning if used for both.

The first time you connect to the REST API you may receive an error that the connection is not secure due to an invalid certificate. Add an exception in your browser to use the certificate and accept the connection.

With Token Based Authentication you obtain a token by providing your username and password. You use this token to access an HTTP service for a limited time period without the need for the username and password with every request. In other words, to eliminate the need for authenticating with your username and password with each request, you replace user credentials with a uniquely generated access token, which you use for accessing resources for up to 30 minutes and can refresh up to three times.

The diagram below illustrates the concept of token-based authentication:

Token-Based Authentication



Requesting an Authentication Token

The Token Generation Utility provides an authentication token which can be used in your REST API client.

Before you begin

You must have a configured management center and an account on that center with credentials to use the REST API. You must also have a REST API Client which can perform basic authentication.

-
- Step 1** Open your REST API Client.
- Step 2** Set the client to make a POST command to the following URL:
`https://<management_center_IP_or_name>/api/fmc_platform/v1/auth/generatetoken.`
- Step 3** Include the username and password as a basic authentication header. The POST body should be blank.
-

What to do next

Add the header `X-auth-access-token:<authentication token value>` in requests to the API.

Add the headers `X-auth-access-token:<authentication token value>` and `X-auth-refresh-token:<refresh token value>` in requests to refresh the token as described in [Authentication from a REST API Client, on page 25](#)

Use the `Domain_UUID` from the authentication token in all REST requests to the server.

Refreshing an Authentication Token

management center REST API authentication tokens are valid for 30 minutes, and can be refreshed up to three times.

Before you begin

Obtain valid authentication and refresh tokens from the management center REST API. Ensure these tokens have been refreshed less than three times.

-
- Step 1** Open your REST API Client.
- Step 2** Set the client to make a POST command to the following URL:
`https://<management_center_IP_or_name>/api/fmc_platform/v1/auth/refreshtoken` with the headers `X-auth-access-token:<authentication token value>` and `X-auth-refresh-token:<refresh token value>`.
-

What to do next

Add the header `X-auth-access-token:<new authentication token value>` in requests to the API.

Add the header `X-auth-refresh-token:<new refresh token value>` in requests to refresh the token.



CHAPTER 4

Objects in the REST API

- [Request Structure](#), on page 30
- [Bulk Rule Posting](#), on page 31
- [Response Structure](#), on page 32
- [Rate Limiting](#), on page 34
- [Payload Limiting](#), on page 35
- [Object Overrides](#), on page 35
- [Field Renaming](#), on page 36
- [Troubleshoot](#), on page 36
- [Network Map](#), on page 37
- [Analysis](#), on page 38
- [Audit Services](#), on page 40
- [Users](#), on page 40
- [Deployment Services](#), on page 42
- [Device Group Services](#), on page 44
- [Device Clusters](#), on page 45
- [Device HA Pair Services](#), on page 47
- [Device Services](#), on page 50
- [Health Services](#), on page 85
- [Backup](#), on page 87
- [Chassis](#), on page 88
- [Intelligence Services](#), on page 95
- [License](#), on page 99
- [Search](#), on page 100
- [Integration Services](#), on page 101
- [Object Services](#), on page 107
- [Policy Services](#), on page 180
- [Policy Assignment Services](#), on page 217
- [Status Services](#), on page 218
- [System Information](#), on page 218
- [Update Packages](#), on page 218

Request Structure

Request Structure:

Requests are sent to the management center as HTTPS requests with the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) of the form described below:

```
https://<management_center_IP_or_name>:<https_port>/<object_URL>/object_UUIDoptions
```

Where:

- `<management_center_IP_or_name>`
is the IP address or Fully Qualified Domain Name of the management center
- `<https_port>`
is the port number used by the management center for HTTPS connections. This port is always 443.
- `<object_URL>`
is the specific URL for the desired resource. These URLs are unique for each resource and are given below.
- `options`
are the options given with the request. Options can be used to modify the output and filter results.
- `{UUID}`
Many URLs contain one or more UUIDs which must be specified. Most URIs include the domain UUID, which can be found in the Authentication Token. When deleting or modifying an object, or requesting information about a specific object, the URI will end with the object UUID.

Available request methods are:

- GET
– Retrieves data from the specified object. GET is a read-only operation.
- PUT
– Adds the supplied information to the specified object; returns a 404 Resource Not Found error if the object does not exist.



Note Currently PUT may be used to create a new object, but this ability may be removed in later releases. Use POST to create new objects and PUT to modify existing objects.

- POST
– Creates the object with the supplied information. POST operations should be followed with a payload consisting of the JSON object to be created, enclosed in braces:
`{object}`



Note The maximum number of rules you can use depends on memory of the device. There is no set limit, because complex rules use more memory. For rule performance and optimization guidelines, see the management center Configuration Guide.

- DELETE
 - Deletes the specified object.
- PATCH
 - **Not supported.**

The API supports query parameters for almost all requests. For GET requests, the following query parameters can be used to control the number of returned objects and the pagination:

- `expanded`
 - This is a True/False value which indicates whether you get a full listing of an item in a list or only a reference. Some fields will only show if this flag is set to true.
- `offset`
 - Indicates the position in the list where you want to start.
- `limit`
 - Indicates the number of items you want to retrieve in a page.

The API supports filtering on the basis of query parameters passed with a request. Filtering can be done based on specific attributes in a model. The parameters available for filtering vary by object, and are listed with the request below.

Bulk Rule Posting

Multiple access control rules can be added with a POST command using the bulk insert feature. This feature allows as many as 1,000 rules to be added at once.

This feature is only available for access rules.

The URL for this feature is:

```
https://{fmc_ip_or_name}:{https_port}/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{policy_UUID}/accessrules?bulk=true
```

The option:

```
?bulk=true
```

indicates that that multiple rules will be used in the payload of this request.

All objects in the payload of the bulk POST request must be of the same type. You cannot mix different objects in the same bulk request.

Unlike a normal POST operation, the bulk POST requires a list of JSON objects. This list may have as many as 1,000 objects or as few as one. The individual JSON objects must be enclosed in braces. Each object must be separated by commas, and the entire list is enclosed in brackets:

```
[{object}]
```

```
[{object1},{object2},{object3},{object4},{object5} ...]
```

The following query parameters are supported in bulk POST requests:

- `bulk=true`

This parameter specifies that the bulk POST feature is being used in the query. This parameter is **required** for bulk rule posting.

- `section=mandatory/default`

This parameter specifies the section into which the rules will be added. If this parameter is not used the section will be the default section. Only `mandatory` and `default` are allowed values. If a section is specified it must exist or the request will fail. If a section is specified, a category cannot be specified.

- `category=<Name of the category>`

This parameter specifies the category into which the rules will be added. If a category is specified it must exist or the request will fail. If a category is specified, a section cannot be specified.

- `insertAfter=<Index of rule>`

This parameter specifies that the rules will be inserted after the specified rule index. If no section or category is specified, the rules will be added to the section or category after the insertion point.

- `insertBefore=<Index of rule>`

This parameter specifies that the rules will be inserted before the specified rule index. If no section or category is specified, the rules will be added to the section or category before the insertion point. `insertBefore` takes precedence over `insertAfter` - if both are specified, the `insertBefore` parameter will apply.

When a rule or group of rules are inserted at an index which is part of either a section or a category, the category or section parameter can be used along with index to specify the insertion location of the rule(s). If an index is given along with a section or category, but the index is not in that section or category, you will receive an error.

If no index is specified, rules will be inserted after the end of the access policy. If a category or section is specified but no index is specified, rules will be inserted at the end of the category or section.

In any given POST all of the rules will be inserted at a single point. You cannot specify multiple insertion locations in a POST request.



Note Rule order affects how orders are parsed by the management center.

Response Structure



Note The REST API will serve only 25 results per page. This can be increased up to 1000 using the limit query parameter.

The response structure can be:

- LOCATION – Newly created resource ID; for POST only—holds the new resource ID (as a URI representation).
- CONTENT-TYPE – Media type describing the response message body; describes the representation and syntax of the response message body.
- Each response includes an HTTP status or error code. Available codes fall into these categories:
- 20x - A two-hundred series code indicates successful operation, including:
 - 200 200
 - "OK". Standard response for successful requests.
 - 201 201
 - "Created". Request completed; new resource created.
 - 202 202
 - "Accepted". Request accepted, but processing not complete.
 - 204 204
 - "No Content". Server successfully processed request; no content is being returned.
- 4xx - A four-hundred series code indicates a client-side error, including:
 - 400 400
 - "Bad Request". Invalid query parameters, including unrecognized parameters, missing parameters, or invalid values.

This can indicate that the object was edited or deleted via REST API such that the corresponding policy is invalidated.
 - 401 Invalid Session
 - Invalid session.
 - 404 404
 - "Not Found". The provided URL does not match an existing resource. For example, an HTTP DELETE may fail because the resource is unavailable.
 - 405 405
 - "Method Not Allowed". An HTTP request was presented that is not allowed on the resource; for example, a POST on a read-only resource.
 - 422 422
 - "Unprocessable Entity". The payload is too large. This will occur when you send a payload greater than 2048000 bytes.
 - The payload contains an unprocessable or unreadable entity such as a invalid attribut name or incorrect JSON syntax.
 - 429 Too Many Writes
 - Parallel add/update/delete operations are blocked. Please retry the request.

- 429 429
 - "Too Many Requests". Too many requests were sent to the API. This error will occur if you send more than 120 requests per minute.
 - Too many concurrent requests. The system cannot accept more than 10 parallel requests from all clients.
 - Too many write operations per server. The API will only allow one PUT, POST, or DELETE request per user on a server at a time.
- 5xx - A five-hundred series code indicates a server-side error.

In the case of an error, in addition to the error code, the return response may include an error object containing more details about the error. The JSON error/warning response schema is as follows:

```
{
  "error": {
    "category": "FRAMEWORK",
    "messages": [
      {
        "description": "Action is mandatory to be specified."
      }
    ],
    "severity": "ERROR"
  }
}
```

where the object properties are:

Table 6: Object Properties

Property	Type	Description
messages	List of Dictionaries	List of error or warning messages
code	String	Error/Warning/Info code
details	String	Detailed message corresponding to Error/Warning/Info

Rate Limiting

The management center REST API implements rate limiting to reduce network load.

The API will accept no more than 120 messages per minute from an individual IP address. It will only allow 10 simultaneous connections per IP address. These are not configurable parameters.

If a client exceeds these limits, the API will give an HTTP 429 error.

Payload Limiting

The API cannot accept a message with a payload greater than 2048000 bytes. This applies to both the REST API and to API Explorer. This is not a configurable parameter.

If a message exceeds this limit, the API will give an HTTP 422 error.

Object Overrides

An override defines an alternate value for an object, which the system uses for the device or domain specified. In a single request user can create multiple overrides for multiple objects using bulk operation.

When an object is overridden, the alternate values will be provided for that object when it is requested. This does not overwrite the original values, which will return if the override is removed. The override gives alternate values for all fields in the object except for the `Name` and `Description` fields.

The URL for this feature is:

```
https://{fmc_ip_or_name}:{https_port}/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{Domain_uuid} /object/hosts
```

Request payload to create an override for object “testhost” on domain “Global \ RETAIL” with the override value being “1.2.3.5”:

```
{
  "type": "Host",
  "value": "1.2.3.5",
  "overrides": {
    "parent": {
      "id": <Parent UUID>
      "type": "Host"
    },
    "target": {
      "name": "Global \ RETAIL",
      "id": <target domain UUID>,
      "type": "Domain"
    }
  },
  "overridable": true,
  "description": " ",
  "name": "testhost",
}
```

Optional:

```
?bulk=true
```

indicates the override creation for more than one object.

GET:

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{host_UUID}/overrides
```

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{host_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}
```

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}
```



Note When overridden, the parent object value will never change.

Field Renaming

The following fields have been renamed to remove biased terminology in the documentation. Note that the old fields are entirely replaced as of version 7.1 and no longer exist.

Table 7:

Name	URL	Previous Field Name	New Field Name
ftdddevicecluster	/api/fmc/ttac/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/ftdddevicecluster	masterDevice	controlDevice
		master_device_UUID	control_device_UUID
		slaveDevices	dataDevices
		slave1_device_UUID	data1_device_UUID
		slave2_device_UUID	data2_device_UUID
		slave3_device_UUID	data3_device_UUID
Observable	/api/fmc/ttac/domain/{domainUUID}/tid/observable	whitelist	allowlist
Indicator	/api/fmc/ttac/domain/{domainUUID}/tid/indicator	whitelist	allowlist
Incident	/api/fmc/ttac/domain/{domainUUID}/tid/incident	whitelist	allowlist
Source	/api/fmc/ttac/domain/{domainUUID}/tid/source	whitelist	allowlist

Troubleshoot

POST device

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Triggers the troubleshoot for a TPK Chassis.

URL: /api/fmc_troubleshoot/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/troubleshoot/device

Permissions: Devices > Troubleshoot

DELETE packettracerfiles

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes PCAP files from management center. If no ID is specified, deletes all packet tracer files from the management center.

URL: `/api/fmc_troubleshoot/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/packettracer/files/`

URL for Delete by ID:

`/api/fmc_troubleshoot/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/packettracer/files/{pcapFileName}`

Permissions: Devices > Troubleshoot > Packet Tracer > Modify Packet Tracer

POST task

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a job or task.

URL: `/api/fmc_troubleshoot/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/task`

Permissions: Deploy Configuration to Devices.

Network Map

GET netmaphosts

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves a host associated with the ID in the Network Map. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all hosts in the Network Map.

URL: `/api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/hosts/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/hosts/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: ipAddress

POST netmaphosts

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a host in the Network Map.

URL: `/api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/hosts`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE netmaphosts

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified host in the Network Map. If no ID is specified, deletes the entire Network Map.

URL: `/api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/hosts/`

URL to delete a specific host: `/api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/hosts/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET vulns

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the vulnerability in the Network Map with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all vulnerabilities in the Network Map.

URL: /api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/vulns/

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/vulns/{objectId}/

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery

Parameters available for filtering: ipAddress, source, port, protocol, id

POST vulns

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a vulnerability in the Network Map.

URL: /api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/vulns

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Modify Network Discovery

DELETE vulns

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the the vulnerability in the Network Map with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, deletes all vulnerabilities in the Network Map.

URL: /api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/vulns

URL for DELETE by ID: /api/fmc_netmap/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/vulns/{objectId}

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Modify Network Discovery

Parameters available for filtering: ipAddress, source, port, protocol, id

`source` must be included for DELETE

Analysis

GET activesessions

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieve active sessions.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/analysis/activesessions

Permissions: Analysis > Users > Active Sessions

Parameters available for filtering: userid, loginTime, lastSeen, username, email, department, authenticationType, currentIP, user, realmId, realmName, firstName, lastName, phone, discoveryApplication

GET activesessions

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Delete active sessions.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/analysis/activesessions

Permissions: Analysis > Users > Active Sessions

Parameters available for filtering: ids of sessions to logout, separated by commas

GET analysisusers

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves users.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/analysis/analysisusers

Permissions: Analysis > Users > Users

Parameters available for filtering: userid, user, lastSeen, realmId, realmName, username, firstName, lastName, email, department, phone, discoveryApplication, activeSessioncount, availableForPolicy

DELETE analysisusers

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes users.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/analysis/analysisusers

Permissions: Analysis > Users > Users > Modify Users

POST logout

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Administratively logout active user session.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/analysis/activesessions/logout

Permissions: Analysis > Users > Active Sessions > Modify Active Sessions

GET useractivity

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves user activities.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/analysis/useractivity

Permissions: Analysis > Users > User Activity

Parameters available for filtering: eventId, time, event, username, realmName, discoveryApplication, authenticationType, ipAddress, startPort, endPort, description, vpnSessionType, vpngroupPolicy, vpnConnectionProfile, vpnClientPublicIP, vpnClientCountry, vpnClientOS, vpnClientApplication, vpnConnectionDuration, vpnbytesOut, vpnbytesIn, securityGroupTag, endpointProfile, endpointLocation, device

DELETE useractivity

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes user activities.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/analysis/useractivity

Permissions: Analysis > Users > User Activity > Modify User Activity Events

Audit Services

GET auditrecords

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves audit records.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/audit/auditrecords

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/audit/auditrecords/{objectID}

Permissions: System > Monitoring > Audit

Parameters available for filtering: username, subsystem, source, starttime, endtime

GET configchanges

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the configuration changes associated with audit.

URL: /api/fmc_platform/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/audit/configchanges

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_platform/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/audit/configchanges/{object_UUID}

Permissions: System > Configuration

Parameters Available for Filtering: auditLogId, snapshotId

Users

GET authroles

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the list of all existing user roles in the system.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/authroles`

Permissions: System > User Management

Parameters available for filtering: none

GET duoconfigs

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Duo configuration associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Duo configurations.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/duoconfigs/`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/duoconfigs/{objectId}`

Permissions: System > User Management > Users

PUT duoconfigs

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Duo configuration associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/duoconfigs/{objectId}`

Permissions: System > User Management > Users

GET SSO Config

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Single Signon Configuration for the device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/ssosconfigs/{objectId}`

Permissions: System > User Management > Single Sign-On

Parameters available for filtering: none

PUT SSO Config

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Single Signon configuration for the device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/ssosconfigs/{objectId}`

Permissions: System > User Management > Single Sign-On

GET users

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves information for the user with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves the list of all users on FMC.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/users`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/users/users/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > User Management > Users

Deployment Services

GET deployabledevices

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all devices with configuration changes, ready to be deployed.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/deployment/deployabledevices`

Permissions: Deploy Configuration to Devices

Parameters available for filtering: name

POST deploymentrequests

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a request for deploying configuration changes to the specified device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/deployment/deploymentrequests/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Deploy Configuration to Devices

GET deployments

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves deployment details for device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/deployabledevices/{containerUUID}/deployments`

Permissions: Deploy Configuration to Devices

Parameters available for filtering: startTime, endTime

GET downloadreports

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the report for download.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories/{containerUUID}/operational/downloadreports`

Permissions: Overview > Reporting

POST emailreports

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Emails the deployment report.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories/{containerUUID}/operational/emailreports`

Permissions: Overview > Reporting

GET jobhistories

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the specified deployment job. If no ID is provided, retrieves all the deployment jobs.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories/{objectId}`

Permissions: Deploy Configuration to Devices

Parameters available for filtering: Various filter criteria can be specified using the format

`deviceUUID:{uuid};startTime:start_time_in_secs;endTime:end_time_in_secs;rollbackApplicable:true_or_false`

PUT jobhistories

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the the deployment job with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/jobhistories/{objectId}`

Permissions: Deploy Configuration to Devices

GET pendingchanges

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Retrieves all the policy and object changes for the selected device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/deployabledevices/{containerUUID}/pendingchanges`

Permissions: Deploy Configuration to Devices

POST rollbackrequests

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a request for rollback configuration to devices.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deployment/rollbackrequest`

Permissions: Deploy Configuration to Devices

Device Group Services

GET devicegrouprecords

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the device group associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all device groups.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicegroups/devicegrouprecords`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicegroups/devicegrouprecords/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > View Devices

PUT devicegrouprecords

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a device group with the specified object ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicegroups/devicegrouprecords/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST devicegrouprecords

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a device group with the specified object ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicegroups/devicegrouprecords`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE devicegrouprecords

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes a device group with the specified object ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicegroups/devicegrouprecords/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

Device Clusters

GET ftddevicecluster

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves or modifies the threat defense Cluster record associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all threat defense Clusters.

The following fields have been replaced as of 7.1.0:

Previous Field Name	New Field Name
masterDevice	controlDevice
master_device_UUID	control_device_UUID
slaveDevices	dataDevices
slave1_device_UUID	data1_device_UUID
slave2_device_UUID	data2_device_UUID
slave3_device_UUID	data3_device_UUID

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftddevicecluster/

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftddevicecluster/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > View Devices

PUT ftddevicecluster

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the threat defense Cluster record associated with the specified ID.

The following fields have been replaced as of 7.1.0:

Previous Field Name	New Field Name
masterDevice	controlDevice
master_device_UUID	control_device_UUID
slaveDevices	dataDevices
slave1_device_UUID	data1_device_UUID
slave2_device_UUID	data2_device_UUID
slave3_device_UUID	data3_device_UUID

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftddevicecluster/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST ftddevicecluster

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an threat defense Cluster record.

The following fields have been replaced as of 7.1.0:

Previous Field Name	New Field Name
masterDevice	controlDevice
master_device_UUID	control_device_UUID
slaveDevices	dataDevices
slave1_device_UUID	data1_device_UUID
slave2_device_UUID	data2_device_UUID
slave3_device_UUID	data3_device_UUID

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftddevicecluster/

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE ftddevicecluster

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the threat defense Cluster record associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftddevicecluster/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST ftdclusterreadinesscheck

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Represents Cluster compatibility status for control(Readiness to become control) and data devices(compatible with control). This Readiness check is for platforms that support cluster bootstrap from management center (for e.g.4200).

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftdclusterreadinesscheck

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

Parameters available for filtering: skipControlReadiness: This is a query parameter, if given as true (skipControlReadiness=true) skips control readiness check and performs data devices compatibility with control.

POST ftdclusterdevicecommands

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Executes given command on the threat defense Cluster.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/{containerUUID}/operational/ftdclusterdevicecommands`

Filters available for use: Filter are `operation` and `deviceUUID`. Value of filter is of format:

```
deviceUUID:device
      uuid;operation:{enable|disable|control}
```

.`deviceUUID` is UUID of device and is a mandatory field. `operation` is the command that needs to be executed on device and is a mandatory field.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET clusterhealthmonitorsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the health check monitor settings of the Firewall Threat Defense Cluster.

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftddevicecluster/{containerUUID}/clusterhealthmonitorsettings/{clusterUUID}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT clusterhealthmonitorsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the health check monitor settings of the Firewall Threat Defense Cluster.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/deviceclusters/ftddevicecluster/{containerUUID}/clusterhealthmonitorsettings/{clusterUUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

Device HA Pair Services

GET ftddevicehapairs

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the details associated with the specified high availability container ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all high availability container objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/{ha_container_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

PUT ftddevicehapair

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Sets any one of the following actions for the threat defense high availability device:

- Sets the failover trigger criteria for the device
- Switches states within the device
- Breaks or force-breaks the device

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/{ha_container_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST ftddevicehapairs

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a high availability device pair with the specified primary and secondary object IDs. Do not perform the POST operation for more than one high availability pair at a time. Ensure that the current POST operation is completed successfully before proceeding to the next POST operation.



Note Typically, the first POST operation responds within 60 seconds. Cisco recommends that you perform subsequent POST operations at least 120 seconds after the first POST operation was initiated. The response of the POST operation includes a task object, with a task ID and task status. You can monitor the completion of the task by performing a GET operation on the task object with its task ID. For more information, see [GET taskstatuses, on page 218](#).

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE ftddevicehapair

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes a device high availability pair with the specified object ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices



Note Run the `configure high-availability disable` command to remove the failover configurations from threat defense devices.

GET failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the threat defense high availability failover policy interface MAC addresses record associated with the specified threat defense HA pair. If no ID is specified for a GET, it retrieves the list of all threat defense high availability failover policy interface MAC addresses records.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/  
{hacontainer_UUID}/failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs
```

URL for GET by ID :

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/  
{hacontainer_UUID}/failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the threat defense high availability failover policy interface MAC addresses record associated with the specified threat defense high availability pair.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/  
{hacontainer_UUID}/failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates the threat defense high availability failover policy interface MAC addresses record associated with the specified threat defense high availability pair.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/  
{hacontainer_UUID}/failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the threat defense high availability failover policy interface MAC addresses record associated with the specified threat defense high availability pair.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/  
{hacontainer_UUID}/failoverinterfacemacaddressconfigs
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET monitoredinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the threat defense high availability Monitored interface policy record associated with the specified threat defense HA pair. If no ID is specified for a GET, it retrieves the list of all threat defense high availability monitored interface policy records.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/{hacontainer_UUID}/monitoredinterfaces
```

URL for GET by ID :

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/{hacontainer_UUID}/monitoredinterfaces/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT monitoredinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the threat defense high availability Monitored interface policy record associated with the specified threat defense high availability pair.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicehapairs/ftddevicehapairs/{hacontainer_UUID}/monitoredinterfaces
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

Device Services

GET bfdpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the BFD Hops associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all BFD Hops..

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouter_UUID}/bfdpolicies
```

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouter_UUID}/bfdpolicies/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT bfdpolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the BFD Hops associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST bfdpolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates BFD Hops.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

DELETE bfdpolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the BFD Hops associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

GET bgp routing

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all BGP (ipv4 and ipv6) associated with the specified device for specified vrf. If no device is specified, retrieves list of all BGP.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgp`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgp/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT bgp

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies BGP (ipv4 and ipv6) associated with the specified device for specified vrf.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgp/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST bgp

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates BGP (ipv4 and ipv6) associated with the specified device for specified vrf.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgp`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE bgp

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified bgp object.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgp/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET bgp general settings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves BGP general settings associated with the specified device. If no device is specified, retrieves list of all BGP general settings.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgpgeneralsettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgpgeneralsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT bgpgeneralsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified BGP general settings.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgpgeneralsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST bgpgeneralsettings

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates BGP general settings.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgpgeneralsettings`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE bgpgeneralsettings

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the BGP general settings.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/bgpgeneralsettings/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET bridgegroupinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the bridge group interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves list of all bridge group interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/bridgegroupinterfaces

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/bridgegroupinterfaces/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT bridgegroupinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a bridge group interface on the specified device.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/bridgegroupinterfaces

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST bridgegroupinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates bridge group interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/bridgegroupinterfaces

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

DELETE bridgegroupinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes a bridge group interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/bridgegroupinterfaces

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST changemanagers

Request Type: **POST**

Description: API to support migrating configuration management of FTD from FMC to CDO.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/operational/changemanagers

Permissions: System > Configuration

GET commands

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the list of all command line interface commands available on the device. If a command is specified in the payload, retries the output of that command.

The below table lists the commands which can be used with the `commands` service. Some commands are only allowed with certain parameters, or specific parameters may not be allowed, as specified in the **Blocked** column.

Command	Blocked
show version	
show failover	
show dhcpd	show dhcpd binding, show dhcpd statistics
show ip	
show aaa-server	
show logging	show logging asdm, show logging queue
show snmp-server	
show running-config {any}	show running-config {no parameters}
show ssl	
show firewall	
show logging	
show network	
show ntp	
show banner	

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/operational/commands

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST copyconfigrequests

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Copies device configuration to the specified threat defense device.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/copyconfigrequests

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET devicerecords

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves device information. If a device ID is specified, the information for the specified device is retrieved. If no ID is specified, retrieves information for all devices.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: hostName

PUT devicerecords

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the device record associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST devicerecords

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Registers the specified device to the management center.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE devicerecords

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Unregisters the specified device.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET devicesettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Device Settings.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicesettings/{containerUUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT devicesettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Device Settings.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicesettings/{containerUUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET ddnssettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the DDNS policy associated with the specified container and device ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all DDNS policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/ddnssettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/ddnssettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT ddnssettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the DDNS policy associated with the specified container and device ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/ddnssettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET dhcprelaysettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Device DHCP Relay associated with the specified container and device Id. If no device ID is specified, retrieves list of all DHCP Relays.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/dhcprelaysettings`

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/dhcprelaysettings/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT dhcprelaysettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Device DHCP Relay associated with the specified container and device ID.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/dhcprelaysettings/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET dhcpserver

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the DHCP Server policy associated with the specified container and device ID. If no device ID is specified, retrieves list of all DHCP Server policies.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/dhcpserver
```

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/dhcpserver/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT dhcpserver

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the DHCP Server policy associated with the specified container and device ID.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/dhcp/dhcpserver/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET ecmpzones

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ECMP Zone associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ECMP Zones.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ecmpzones
```

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ecmpzones/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Custom Topology

PUT ecmpzones

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the ECMP Zone associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ecmpzones/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Custom Topology > Modify Custom Topology

POST ecmpzones

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an ECMP Zone.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ecmpzones`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Custom Topology > Modify Custom Topology

DELETE ecmpzones

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the ECMP Zone associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ecmpzones/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Custom Topology > Modify Custom Topology

GET eigroutes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the EIGRP associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all EIGRP.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/eigroutes/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/eigroutes/{objectId}/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT eigroutes

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the EIGRP associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/eigroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST eigroutes

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an EIGRP.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/eigroutes`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE eigroutes

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified EIGRP.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/eigroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET etherchannelinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ethernet channel interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ethernet channel interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/etherchannelinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/etherchannelinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering:

PUT etherchannelinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an ethernet channel interfaces on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/ethernetchannelinterfaces/`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST etherchannelinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates ethernet channel interfaces on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/etherchannelinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

DELETE etherchannelinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Removes ethernet channel interfaces from a specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/etherchannelinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST exports

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Package and export device configuration of specified threat defenses

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/operational/exports`

Permissions: System > Tools > Import/Export

GET fpinterfacestatistics

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of statistics for all interfaces associated with the specified NGIPS device ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/fpinterfacestatistics`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: name

GET fplogicalinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the logical interface associated with the specified NGIPS device ID and interface ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all logical interfaces associated with the specified NGIPS device ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/fplogicalinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/fplogicalinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: name

PUT fplogicalinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a logical interface on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/fplogicalinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST fplogicalinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates logical interfaces on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/fplogicalinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

DELETE fplogicalinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes logical interfaces on the specified device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/fplogicalinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET fpphysicalinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves information on the physical interface associated with the specified NGIPS device ID and interface ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all physical interfaces associated with the specified NGIPS device ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/fpphysicalinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/fpphysicalinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: name

PUT fpphysicalinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a physical interface on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/fpphysicalinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET ftdallinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves all types of interfaces.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/ftdallinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: `filter`: This is a query parameter to fetch specific type of interfaces.

Supported Filter Criteria are :

`cclEligibleInterface:{boolean};interfaceMode:{mode};virtualRouterId:{uuid};named:{boolean};`
`cclEligibleInterface` : Filter to get ccl eligible interface, filter value should always be true. `interfaceMode` : Filter using interface mode.Supported only for routed device. Allowed value is `ROUTED` Cannot be used with `cclEligibleInterface` filter. `virtualRouterId` : Supported only for routed device. Cannot be used with `cclEligibleInterface` filter. `named` : Supported only for routed device. Cannot be used with `cclEligibleInterface` filter.

POST imports

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Import device configuration from specified source for threat defenses.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/operational/imports`

Permissions: System > Tools > Import/Export

GET inlinesets

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves information on the inline set associated with the specified NGIPS device ID and inline set ID. If no inline set ID is specified, retrieves list of all inline sets associated with the specified NGIPS device ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/inlinesets`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/inlinesets/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: name

PUT inlinesets

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an inline set on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/inlinesets/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST inlinesets

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates inline sets on the specified device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/inlinesets`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

DELETE inlinesets

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes inline sets on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/inlinesets/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET interfaceevents

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all netmod events on the device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/interfaceevents`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST interfaceevents

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates netmod events on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/interfaceevents`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET ipv4staticroutes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IPv4 Static Route associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all IPv4 Static Routes.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv4staticroutes`

URL for GET ID::

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv4staticroutes/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Devices Management

PUT ipv4staticroutes

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IPv4 Static Route associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv4staticroutes/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Devices Management > Modify Devices

POST ipv4staticroutes

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an IPv4 Static Route.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv4staticroutes`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE ipv4staticroutes

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IPv4 Static Route associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv4staticroutes/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Devices Management > Modify Devices

GET ipv6staticroutes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IPv6 Static Route associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all IPv6 Static Routes.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv6staticroutes

URL for GET ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv6staticroutes/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT ipv6staticroutes

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IPv6 Static Route associated with the specified ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv6staticroutes/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST ipv6staticroutes

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an IPv6 Static Route.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv6staticroutes

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE ipv6staticroutes

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IPv6 Static Route associated with the specified ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ipv6staticroutes/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET loopbackinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the loopback interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and/or interface ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all loopback interfaces.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/loopbackinterfaces

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/loopbackinterfaces/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT loopbackinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the loopback interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and/or interface ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/loopbackinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST loopbackinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a loopback interface.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/loopbackinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE loopbackinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the loopback interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and/or interface ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/loopbackinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET managementconvergenemode

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the convergence state of the device

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/managementconvergenemode`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/managementconvergenemode/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST managementconvergenemode

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Sets the convergence state of the device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/managementconvergenemode`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET Metrics

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves HealthMonitor metrics for the device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/operational/metrics`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: metric

POST modelmigrations

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a modelmigrations object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/operational/modelmigrations`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET ospf interface

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the OSPF interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves list of all OSPF interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ospfinterface`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ospfinterface/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET ospfv2routes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves OSPF V2 routes associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all OSPF v2 routes.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ospfv2routes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ospfv2routes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET ospfv3interfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves OSPF v3 interface associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all OSPF v3 interfaces.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ospfv3interfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ospfv3interfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET ospfv3routes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the OSPFv3 process associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all OSPFv3 processes.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ospfv3routes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ospfv3routes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST packettracer

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Retrieves the Packet Tracer command output for a threat defense or Cluster.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/operational/packettracer`

Permissions: Devices > Troubleshoot > Packet Tracer > Modify Packet Tracer

POST packettracerpcap

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Retrieves the Packet Tracer using a PCAP file command output for a device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/operational/packettracerpcap`

Permissions: Devices > Troubleshoot > Packet Capture > Modify Packet Capture

GET physicalinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the physical interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves list of all physical interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/physicalinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/physicalinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT physicalinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies physical interfaces on a specified device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/physicalinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET policybasedroutes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the specified Policy Based Route. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all Policy Based Routes.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/policybasedroutes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/policybasedroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT policybasedroutes

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Policy Based Route.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/policybasedroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST policybasedroutes

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates the Policy Based Route.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/policybasedroutes`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE policybasedroutes

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Policy Based Route.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/policybasedroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET redundantinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the redundant interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves list of all redundant interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/redundantinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/redundantinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT redundantinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies redundant interfaces on a specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/redundantinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST redundantinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates redundant interfaces on a specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/redundantinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

DELETE redundantinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Removes redundant interfaces on a specified device.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/redundantinterfaces
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET staticroutes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the static route associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves list of all static routes associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/staticroute
```

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/staticroutes/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET subinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the sub-interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves list of all sub-interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/subinterfaces
```

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/subinterfaces/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT subinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a sub interface on the specified device.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/subinterfaces/
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST subinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates sub interfaces on a specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/subinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

DELETE subinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes sub interfaces on a specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/subinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET Virtual BFD Policies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the BFD Policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all BFD Policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies/`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT Virtual BFD Policies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the BFD policy associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST Virtual BFD Policies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a a BFD Policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

DELETE Virtual BFD Policies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the BFD Policy associated with the specified ID.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bfdpolicies/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

GET virtual BGP

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves specified BGP (ipv4 and ipv6) on the specified virtual router. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all BGP on the virtual router.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipxstaticroutes
```

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipxstaticroutes/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT virtual bgp

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies BGP (ipv4 and ipv6) associated with the specified device for specified vrf.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bgp/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST virtual bgp

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates BGP (ipv4 and ipv6) associated with the specified device for specified vrf.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bgp
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE virtual bgp

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes BGP (ipv4 and ipv6) associated with the specified device for specified vrf.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/bgp/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET virtual ecmpzones

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ECMP Zone for the specified virtual router associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ECMP Zones.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ecmpzones`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ecmpzones/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Custom Topology

PUT virtual ecmpzones

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the ECMP Zone for the specified virtual router associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ecmpzones/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Custom Topology > Modify Custom Topology

POST virtual ecmpzones

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an ECMP Zone for the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ecmpzones/`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Custom Topology > Modify Custom Topology

DELETE virtual ecmpzones

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the ECMP Zone for the specified virtual router associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/ecmpzones/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Custom Topology > Modify Custom Topology

GET virtual ipv4staticroutes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves specified IPv4 static route on the specified virtual router. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all IPv4 static routes on the virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fire_config/v1/drain/{drainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv4staticroutes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fire_config/v1/drain/{drainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv4staticroutes/{objectId}`



Note The methods and payload are same as for static route endpoints. If there is a route leak, a warning is returned with response code 400. However, if you make the REST call with query parameter `ignoreWarning=true`, the warning is ignored. This behavior is applicable with Global VRF static route as well.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT virtual ipv4 static routes

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an IPv4 static route on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fire_config/v1/drain/{drainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv4staticroutes/{objectId}`



Note The methods and payload are same as for static route endpoints. If there is a route leak, a warning is returned with response code 400. However, if you make the REST call with query parameter `ignoreWarning=true`, the warning is ignored. This behavior is applicable with Global VRF static route as well.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST virtual ipv4 static routes

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates IPv4 static routes associated with the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fire_config/v1/drain/{drainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv4staticroutes`



Note For static routes (IPv4), the methods and payload are same as for static route endpoints. If there is a route leak, a warning is returned with response code 400. However, if you make the REST call with query parameter `ignoreWarning=true`, the warning is ignored. This behavior is applicable with Global VRF static route as well.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

DELETE virtual ipv4 static routes

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified IPv4 static route.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv4staticroutes/{objectId}`



Note The methods and payload are same as for static route endpoints. If there is a route leak, a warning is returned with response code 400. However, if you make the REST call with query parameter `ignoreWarning=true`, the warning is ignored. This behavior is applicable with Global VRF static route as well.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET virtual ipv6staticroutes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves specified IPv6 static route on the specified virtual router. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all IPv6 static routes on the virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv6staticroutes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv6staticroutes/{objectId}`



Note The methods and payload are same as for static route endpoints. If there is a route leak, a warning is returned with response code 400. However, if you make the REST call with query parameter `ignoreWarning=true`, the warning is ignored. This behavior is applicable with Global VRF static route as well.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT virtual ipv6 static routes

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a bridge group interface on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv6staticroutes/{objectId}`



Note The methods and payload are same as for static route endpoints. If there is a route leak, a warning is returned with response code 400. However, if you make the REST call with query parameter `ignoreWarning=true`, the warning is ignored. This behavior is applicable with Global VRF static route as well.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST virtual ipv6 static routes

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates IPv6 static routes associated with the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv6staticroutes`



Note The methods and payload are same as for static route endpoints. If there is a route leak, a warning is returned with response code 400. However, if you make the REST call with query parameter `ignoreWarning=true`, the warning is ignored. This behavior is applicable with Global VRF static route as well.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

DELETE virtual ipv6 static routes

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified IPv6 static route.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ipv6staticroutes/{objectId}`



Note The methods and payload are same as for static route endpoints. If there is a route leak, a warning is returned with response code 400. However, if you make the REST call with query parameter `ignoreWarning=true`, the warning is ignored. This behavior is applicable with Global VRF static route as well.

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET virtual ospf interface

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves specified OSPF interface associated with the specified virtual router. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all OSPF interfaces associated with the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ospfinterface`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ospfinterface/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET virtual ospfv2 routes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves specified OSPFV2 process associated with the specified virtual router. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all OSPF v2 process associated with the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ospfv2routes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/ospfv2routes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET virtualpolicybasedroutes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the specified Policy Based Route associated for the specified virtual router. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all Policy Based Routes.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/policybasedroutes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/policybasedroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT virtualpolicybasedroutes

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Policy Based Route associated for the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/policybasedroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST virtualpolicybasedroutes

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates the Policy Based Route associated for the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/policybasedroutes`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE virtualpolicybasedroutes

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Policy Based Route associated for the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/policybasedroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET virtualrouters

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the the virtual router with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all virtual routers.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT virtual routers

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a virtual router on the specified device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST virtual routers

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates virtual routers associated with the specified container.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

DELETE virtual routers

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET virtual static routes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves specified static routes (ipv4 and ipv6) associated with the specified virtual router. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Static routes (ipv4 and ipv6) associated with the specified virtual router.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/staticroutes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/routing/virtualrouters/{virtualrouterUUID}/staticroutes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET virtualswitches

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves virtual switch associated with the specified NGIPS device ID and virtual switch ID. If no virtual switch ID is specified, retrieves list of all virtual switches associated with the specified NGIPS device ID.

This method is only available on a Firepower 1010 device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualswitches`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualswitches/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: name

PUT virtualswitches

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a virtual switch on the specified device.

This method is only available on a Firepower 1010 device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualswitches/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

POST virtualswitches

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a virtual switch on the specified device.

This method is only available on a Firepower 1010 device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/virtualswitches`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

DELETE virtualswitches

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes a virtual switch on the specified device.

This method is only available on a Firepower 1010 device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualswitches/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Device

GET Virtual Tunnel Interfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the virtual tunnel interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves list of all virtual tunnel interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualtunnelinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualtunnelinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

Parameters available for filtering: none

PUT Virtual Tunnel Interfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: modifies the virtual tunnel interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and/or interface ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualtunnelinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST Virtual Tunnel Interfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a virtual tunnel interface on the NGFW device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualtunnelinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE Virtual Tunnel Interfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the virtual tunnel interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/virtualtunnelinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET vlaninterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the vlan interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves list of all vlan interfaces associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

This method is only available on a Firepower 1010 device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/vlaninterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/vlaninterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

Parameters available for filtering: name

PUT vlaninterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the vlan interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID.

This method is only available on a Firepower 1010 device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/vlaninterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST vlaninterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a vlan interface on the NGFW device.

This method is only available on a Firepower 1010 device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/vlaninterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE vlaninterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the vlan interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID.

This method is only available on a Firepower 1010 device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devices/devicerecords/{container_UUID}/vlaninterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET vniinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the VNI interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID. If no interface ID is specified, retrieves a list of all VNI interfaces on the NGFW device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vniinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vniinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT vniinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the VNI interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vniinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST vniinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a VNI interface on the specified NGFW device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vniinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE vniinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Retrieves the VNI interface associated with the specified NGFW device ID and interface ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vniinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET vteppolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the VTEP Policy associated with the specified NGFW device ID and policy ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all VTEP Policies associated with the specified NGFW device ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vteppolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vteppolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT vteppolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the VTEP Policy associated with the specified NGFW device ID and policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vteppolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST vteppolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a VTEP Policy on the specified NGFW device I.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vteppolicies`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE vteppolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the VTEP Policy associated with the specified NGFW device ID and policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/devices/devicerecords/{containerUUID}/vteppolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

Health Services

GET csdac

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Cisco Secure Dynamic Attributes Connector status for the device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/csdac`

Permissions: System > Health > Health Policy

POST csdac

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Updates the Cisco Secure Dynamic Attributes Connector status for the device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/csdac`

Permissions: System > Health > Health Policy > Modify Health Policy

GET Health Alerts

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves health alerts.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/alerts`

Permissions: System > Health > Health Events

Parameters available for filtering: startTime, endTime, deviceUUIDs, status, moduleIDs

GET Health Metrics

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves health monitor metrics for the device.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/metrics`

Permissions: System > Health > Health Events

Parameters available for filtering: deviceUUIDs, metric, startTime, endTime, step, regexFilter, queryFunction

GET pathmonitoredinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the path monitored interfaces.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/pathmonitoredinterfaces`

Permissions: System > Health

GET ravpngateways

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the RA VPN Gateway Details. This includes RA VPN Certificate expiry dates, maximum sessions supported.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/ravpngateways`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/ravpngateways/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

POST terminatoravpnsessions

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Terminates Remote Access VPN Sessions.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/ravpnsessions/operational/terminateravpnsessions`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET tunneldetails

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the tunneldetails object associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all tunneldetails objects associated with the ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/tunnelstatuses/{containerUUID}/tunneldetails`

Permissions: System > Health > Health Events

GET tunnelstatuses

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves tunnel status for S2S VPN on all managed threat defenses.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/tunnelstatuses`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: `vpnTopologyId:{uuid}` which filters the tunnel statuses by S2S VPN Topology id, `deviceId:{UUID}` which filters the tunnel statuses by Device id, `status:{TUNNEL_UP|TUNNEL_DOWN|UNKNOWN}` which filters the tunnel statuses by Tunnel Status and `sortBy{:|<|>}{Topology|Device|Status|LastChange}`. Filter operators : `and` < sorts in ascending order and `>` sorts in descending order.

GET tunnelsummaries

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves aggregated summary of tunnel status for S2S VPN on all managed threat defenses.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/health/tunnelsummaries`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

Parameters available for filtering: `vpnTopologyId:{uuid}` which filters the tunnel summary by S2S VPN Topology id, `deviceId:{UUID}` which filters the tunnel summary by Device id and `groupBy:Topology|Device` which groups tunnel summary by Topology or Device.,

Backup

POST devicebackup

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates the backup associated with the specified UUID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/backup/operational/devicebackup`

Permissions: System > Tools > Backup Management

GET downloadbackup

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Downloads the backup associated with the specified UUID (In case of FMC the manager identifier should be entered in place of UUID). If no filter is specified for a GET, downloads the latest backup.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/backup/downloadbackup/{targetId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/backup/downloadbackup/{targetId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Tools > Backup Management

GET files

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the backup associated with the specified UUID (In case of FMC the manager identifier should be entered in place of UUID). If no filter is specified for a GET, retrieves the latest backup.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/backup/files`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/backup/files/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Tools > Backup Management

DELETE files

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the backup associated with the specified UUID (In case of FMC the manager identifier should be entered in place of UUID).

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/backup/files/{targetId}`

Permissions: System > Tools > Backup Management

Chassis

GET appinfo

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves all the Image versions available for instance creation on the chassis.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/appinfo`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST breakoutinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Break interface.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/operational/breakoutinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET chassisinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the chassis interfaces associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all chassis interfaces.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/chassisinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/chassisinterfaces/{interfaceUUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET chassisinterfaceevents

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all netmod events on the device..

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/chassisinterfaceevents`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST chassisinterfaceevents

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a netmod event on the device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/chassisinterfaceevents`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET etherchannelinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Chassis Etherchannel interfaces configuration associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Etherchannel interface configurations.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/etherchannelinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/etherchannelinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT etherchannelinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified Chassis EtherChannel interface configuration.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/etherchannelinterfaces/{interfaceUUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST etherchannelinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an Etherchannel interfaces configuration.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/etherchannelinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE etherchannelinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified Chassis EtherChannel interface configuration.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/etherchannelinterfaces/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET evaluateoperation

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Validate interface usage.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/chassisinterfaces/{interfaceUUID}/evaluateoperation

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET faultsummary

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Fault data from the chassis.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/faultsummary

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET fmcmanagedchassis

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves information on the specified chassis managed device. If no ID is given, retrieves list of all chassis managed devices.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST fmcmanagedchassis

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a chassis managed device on the Firewall Management Center.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE fmcmanagedchassis

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified chassis managed device on the Firewall Management Center.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET instancesummary

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Instance summary data from the chassis.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/instancesummary`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET interfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves all chassis interfaces. If an interface UUID is provided, retrieves specific information for that interface.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/interfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/interfaces/{interface_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET interfacesummary

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Interface summary data from the chassis.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/interfacesummary`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

GET inventoriesummary

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Inventory summary data from the chassis.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/inventoriesummary`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

POST joininterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Join interfaces.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/operational/joininterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET logicaldevices

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the logical device associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves the list of all logical devices available on the specified chassis.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/logicaldevices`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/logicaldevices/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT logicaldevices

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified logical devices.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/logicaldevices/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST logicaldevices

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a logical device on the specified chassis.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/logicaldevices`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE logicaldevices

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified logical device.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/logicaldevices/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET networkmodules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the information about the network module object associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all network modules.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/networkmodules`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/networkmodules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT networkmodules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified network modules.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/networkmodules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET physicalinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the chassis physical interface associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all chassis physical interfaces.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/physicalinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/physicalinterfaces/{interfaceUUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT physicalinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the chassis physical interface associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/physicalinterfaces/{interfaceUUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET snmpsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the specified SNMP settings policy associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all SNMP settings policies for particular chassis .

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/snmpsettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/snmpsettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT snmpsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified SNMP settings policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/snmpsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET subinterfaces

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Chassis Sub interface configuration associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Chassis Sub interface configurations.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/subinterfaces`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/subinterfaces/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT subinterfaces

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified Chassis Sub interface configuration.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/subinterfaces/{interfaceUUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST subinterfaces

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Chassis Sub interface configuration.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/subinterfaces`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE subinterfaces

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified Chassis Sub interface configuration.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/subinterfaces/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

PUT syncnetworkmodule

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Retrieve Network module data from FXOS and updates.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/chassis/fmcmanagedchassis/{containerUUID}/operational/syncnetworkmodule`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

Intelligence Services

POST collections

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Adds a collections from a TAXII source.

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/taxiiconfig/collections`

Permissions: Intelligence

POST discoveryinfo

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Adds information about TAXII collections available from a source.

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/taxiiconfig/discoveryinfo`

Permissions: Intelligence

GET element

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the intelligence-enabled sensor associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all intelligence-enabled sensors.

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/element`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/element/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

GET incident

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the intelligence incident associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all intelligence incidents. By default 25 results will be displayed on each page, this can be increased up to 40 using the `limit` parameter.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/incident`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/incident/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

PUT incident

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an intelligence incident with the specified object ID.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/incident/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

DELETE incident

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes an incident.

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/taxiiconfig/incident/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

GET indicator

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the indicator associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all indicators. By default 25 results will be displayed on each page, this can be increased up to 40 using the `limit` parameter.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/indicator`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/indicator/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

PUT indicator

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an indicator with the specified object ID.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/indicator/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

GET observable

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the observable associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all observables. By default 25 results will be displayed on each page, this can be increased up to 40 using the `limit` parameter.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/observable`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/observable/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

PUT observable

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an observable with the specified object ID.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/observable/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

GET settings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the on/off settings for the specified value. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all TID settings.

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/settings`

URL for GET by value: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/settings/{value}`

Permissions: Intelligence

PUT settings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Activates or deactivates an intelligence setting.

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/settings/{value}`

Permissions: Intelligence

GET source

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the intelligence source associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all intelligence sources. By default 25 results will be displayed on each page, this can be increased up to 40 using the `limit` parameter.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/source`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/source/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

PUT source

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an intelligence source with the specified object ID.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/source/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

POST source

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Adds a source for intelligence information.



Note As of 7.1.0 `whitelist` is now `allowlist`

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/tid/source`

Permissions: Intelligence

DELETE source

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes an intelligence source from the device.

URL: `/api/fmc_tid/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/taxiiconfig/source/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Intelligence

License

.

GET smartlicenses

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the retrieving assigned device licenses associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all assigned device licenses.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/license/smartlicenses`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/license/smartlicenses/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Licenses > Smart Licenses

POST smartlicenses

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Updates device licenses.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/license/smartlicenses`

Permissions: System > Licenses > Smart Licenses

GET devicelicense

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Device Licenses.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/license/devicelicense/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT devicelicense

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Device Licenses.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/license/devicelicense/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

Search

GET device

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Search for devices matching specified text.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/search/device`

Permissions: Devices

GET globalsearch

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Search for objects and policies matching specified text or IP address.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/search/globalsearch`

Permissions: Analysis > Search

Parameters available for filtering: Text or IP address used for filtering.

GET objectsearch

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Search for objects matching specified text or IP address.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/search/object`

Permissions: Analysis > Search

Parameters available for filtering: Text or IP address used for filtering.

GET policysearch

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Search for policies matching specified text or IP address (literal values in policies).

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/search/policy`

Permissions: Analysis > Search

Parameters available for filtering: Text or IP address used for filtering.

Integration Services

GET cdfmcsnapshot

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the cdfmcsnapshot object associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all cdfmcsnapshot objects associated with the ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/cdfmcsnapshot/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/cdfmcsnapshot/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Integration > Other Integrations > Cloud Services

POST cdfmcsnapshot

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a cdfmcsnapshot object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/cdfmcsnapshot`

Permissions: Integration > Other Integrations > Cloud Services

GET cloudeventsconfigs

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the cloud event configuration associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves a list of all cloud event configuration objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/cloudeventsconfigs`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/cloudeventsconfigs/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT cloudeventsconfigs

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the cloud event configuration associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/cloudeventsconfigs/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET cloudregions

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the cloud region configuration associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all cloud regions.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/cloudregions/`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/cloudregions/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Integration > Cloud Services

PUT cloudregions

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the cloud region configuration associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/cloudregions/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Integration > Cloud Services

GET datacenters

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all the Umbrella data centers.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/datacenters`

Permissions: Integration > Security Analytics & Logging

GET dynamicattributesfeeds

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Dynamic Attributes Feeds.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/dynamicattributesfeeds`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT dynamicattributesfeeds

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Updates Dynamic Attributes Feeds.t.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/dynamicattributesfeeds

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET ebssnapshot

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the EBS snapshot. associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all EBS snapshots.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/ebssnapshot/{objectId}

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/ebssnapshot/{objectId}/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Integration > Other Integrations

POST ebssnapshot

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an EBS snapshot..

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/ebssnapshot

Permissions: Integration > Other Integrations

GET externallookups

GET externallookups

Retrieves the externallookups object associated with the specified ID. If no ID, retrieves list of all externallookups objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/externallookups

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/externallookups/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering:

PUT externallookups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies externallookups objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/externallookups/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

POST externallookups

POST externallookups

Description: Creates externallookups objects with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/externallookups

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

DELETE externallookups

DELETE externallookups

Description: Deletes the external lookup objects with the specified UUID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/externallookups/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

GET External Storage

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the external event storage configuration associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves a list of all external event storage configurations.

URL for listing: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/externalstorage

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/externalstorage/{objectId}

Permissions: System > Integration

Parameters available for filtering: None

PUT External Storage

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the external event storage configuration associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/externalstorage/{objectId}

Permissions: System > Integration

GET FMC HA Statuses

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves management center HA Statuses.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/fmchastatuses`

Permissions: System>Integration>High Availability

GET packetanalyzerdevices

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the packetanalyzerdevices object associated with the specified ID. If no ID, retrieves list of all packetanalyzerdevices objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/packetanalyzerdevices`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/packetanalyzerdevices/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering:

PUT packetanalyzerdevices

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the packet analyzer object with the specified UUID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/packetanalyzerdevices/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

POST packetanalyzerdevices

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates PKI enrollments objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/packetanalyzerdevices`

Permissions: Object Manager

DELETE packetanalyzerdevices

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the packet analyzer object with the specified UUID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/integration/packetanalyzerdevices/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

POST refreshsecurexconfigs

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Refresh SecureX configurations.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/operational/refreshsecurexconfigs`

Permissions: Integration > SecureX

GET SecureX Configs

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the SecureX configuration associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all SecureX configurations.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/securexconfigs

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/securexconfigs/{objectId}

Permissions: System>SecureX

PUT SecureX Configs

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the SecureX configuration associated with the specified ID

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/securexconfigs/{objectId}

Permissions: System>SecureX

POST testumbrellaconnections

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Tests connection to the umbrella cloud.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/operational/testumbrellaconnections

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy > Modify Umbrella DNS Policy

GET transcripts

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Transcript for Umbrella deployment for a given device and topology.

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/tunneldeployments/{containerUUID}/transcripts/{objectId}/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Integration > Security Analytics & Logging

GET tunneldeployments

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Tunnel deployment data on Umbrella.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/tunneldeployments/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > VPN

POST tunneldeployments

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a tunnel deployment.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/tunneldeployments`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET tunneltranscripts

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Transcript for Umbrella deployment for a given device and topology..

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrella/tunneldeployments/{containerUUID}/transcripts/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

GET umbrellaconnections

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Umbrella connection configuration associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all Umbrella connections.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrellaconnections/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrellaconnections/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy

PUT umbrellaconnections

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified Umbrella connections configuration.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/integration/umbrellaconnections/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy > Modify Umbrella DNS Policy

Object Services

GET AnyConnect Custom Attributes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the AnyConnect Custom Attribute associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all AnyConnect Custom Attribute objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectcustomattributes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectcustomattributes/{objectId}`

URL to list all overrides:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectcustomattributes/{containerUUID}/override`

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: To be used in conjunction with `"unusedOnly:true"` to search for unused objects and `"nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}"` to search for both name and value

PUT AnyConnect Custom Attributes

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the AnyConnect Custom Attribute associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectcustomattributes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST AnyConnect Custom Attributes

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an AnyConnect Custom Attribute.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectcustomattributes`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE AnyConnect Custom Attributes

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the AnyConnect Custom Attribute associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectcustomattributes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET AnyConnect Packages

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the AnyConnect Package associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all AnyConnect Package objects..

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectpackages`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectpackages/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT anyconnectpackages

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the AnyConnect Package associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectpackages/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST anyconnectpackages

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an anyconnectpackages object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectpackages`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE anyconnectpackages

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the AnyConnect Package associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectpackages/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the AnyConnect External Browser Package associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all AnyConnect External Browser Package objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: To be used in conjunction with "unusedOnly:true" to search for unused objects and "nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}" to search for both name and value.

PUT anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the AnyConnect External Browser Package associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an AnyConnect External Browser Package.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the AnyConnect External Browser Package associated with the specified ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectexternalbrowserpackages/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET AnyConnect Profiles

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the AnyConnect Profile associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all AnyConnect Profile objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectprofiles

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectprofiles/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filter: To be used in conjunction with "unusedOnly:true" to search for unused objects and "nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}" to search for both name and value.

Parameters available for filter: To be used in conjunction with "unusedOnly:true" to search for unused objects and "nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}" to search for both name and value.

PUT anyconnectprofiles

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the AnyConnect Profile associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectprofiles/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST anyconnectprofiles

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an AnyConnect Profile.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectprofiles

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE anyconnectprofiles

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the AnyConnect Profile associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/anyconnectprofiles/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET anyprotocolportobjects

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the any protocol port object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all protocol port objects with the protocol set to All.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/anyprotocolportobjects`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/anyprotocolportobjects/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET applicationcategories

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the application category object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all application category objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationcategories`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationcategories/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET applicationfilters

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the application filter object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all application filter objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationfilters`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationfilters/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT applicationfilters

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the application filter object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/applicationfilters/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST applicationfilters

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the application filter object with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/applicationfilters`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE applicationfilters

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the application filter object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/applicationfilters/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET applicationproductivities

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the application productivity object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all application productivity objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationproductivities`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationproductivities/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET applicationrisks

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the application risk object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all application risk objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationrisks`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationrisks/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET applications

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the application object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all application objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applications`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applications/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET applicationtags

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the application tag object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all application tag objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationtags`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationtags/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET applicationtypes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the application type object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all application type objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationtypes`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/applicationtypes/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET aspathlists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the autonomous system path list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all autonomous system paths.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/aspathlists`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/aspathlists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT aspathlists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the AsPath List associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/aspathlists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST aspathlists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an AsPath List object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/aspathlists`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE aspathlists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the AsPath List associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/aspathlists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET azureadrealms

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Azure AD Realm associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Azure AD Realms.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/azureadrealms`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/azureadrealms/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT azureadrealms

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified Azure AD realms.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/azureadrealms/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST azureadrealms

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an Azure AD Realm.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/azureadrealms`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE azureadrealms

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified Azure AD realm.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/azureadrealms/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET azureadstatuses

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Azure AD realm statuses.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/azureadstatuses`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET bfdtemplates

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the bi-directional forwarding template associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all bi-directional forwarding templates.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/bfdtemplates`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/bfdtemplates/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT bfdtemplates

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified bi-directional forwarding template.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/bfdtemplates/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST bfdtemplates

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a bi-directional forwarding template..

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/bfdtemplates`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

DELETE bfdtemplates

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified bi-directional forwarding template.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/bfdtemplates/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST bulkdynamicobjects

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Adds Dynamic Object Mappings for specific Dynamic Objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/bulkdynamicobjects`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET certenrollments

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the PKI enrollments object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all PKI enrollment objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicegroups/certenrollments`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/devicegroups/certenrollments/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > View Devices

PUT certenrollments

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Certificate Enrollment associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/certenrollments/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST certenrollments

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a the Certificate Enrollment.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/certenrollments`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE certenrollments

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Certificate Enrollment associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/certenrollments/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET Certificate Maps

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Certificate Map associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Certificate Map objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/certificatemaps`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/certificatemaps/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates

Parameters available for filtering: To be used in conjunction with `"unusedOnly:true"` to search for unused objects and `"nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}"` to search for both name and value.

PUT certificatemaps

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Certificate Map associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/certificatemaps/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST certificatemaps

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Certificate Map.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/certificatemaps`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE certificatemaps

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Certificate Map associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/certificatemaps/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET ciphersuitelists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves cipher suite lists.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ciphersuitelists`

Permissions: Object Manager

POST ciphersuitelists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a cipher suite list.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ciphersuitelists`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET communitylists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the community list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all community lists.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/communitylists`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/communitylists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET continents

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the continent object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all continent objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/continents`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/continents/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET countries

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the country object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all country objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/countries`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/countries/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET customsiplistdownload

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the custom Security Intelligence IP List with the specified UUID.

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiplistdownload/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

GET customsiiplists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the custom Security Intelligence Network List object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all custom Security Intelligence Network List objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiiplists`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiiplists/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

PUT customsiiplists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the custom Security Intelligence Network List object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiiplists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

POST customsiiplists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a custom Security Intelligence Network List object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiiplists`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

DELETE customsiiplists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the custom Security Intelligence Network List object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiiplists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

GET customsiurllistdownload

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the custom Security Intelligence URL List with the specified UUID.

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiurllistdownload/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

GET customsiurllists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the custom Security Intelligence URL List object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all custom Security Intelligence URL List objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiurllists`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiurllists/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

PUT customsiurllists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the custom Security Intelligence URL List object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiurllists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

POST customsiurllists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a custom Security Intelligence URL List object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiurllists`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

DELETE customsiurllists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the custom Security Intelligence URL List object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/customsiurllists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Integration > Intelligence

GET dhcpipv6pools

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the DHCP IPv6 pool object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all DHCP IPv6 Pool objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dhcpipv6pools

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dhcpipv6pools/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT dhcpipv6pools

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the DHCP IPv6 pool object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dhcpipv6pools/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST dhcpipv6pools

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a DHCP IPv6 pool object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dhcpipv6pools

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE dhcpipv6pools

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the DHCP IPv6 pool object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dhcpipv6pools/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET distinguishednamegroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the list of all Distinguished Name group objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/distinguishednamegroups

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

GET distinguishednames

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves distinguished name objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/distinguishednames`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates

POST distinguishednames

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a distinguished names object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/distinguishednames`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

GET dnsservergroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the DNS server group associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all dns server groups.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/dnsservergroups`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/dnsservergroups/{object_UUID}`

Description: Retrieves all(Domain and Device) overrides on a ICMPV4 object. Response will always be in expanded form. If passed, the "expanded" query parameter will be ignored.

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dnsservergroups/{containerUUID}/overrides/{objectId}`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dnsservergroups/{containerUUID}/overrides`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > View Devices

PUT dnsservergroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a DNS server group with the specified object ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/dnsservergroups`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST dnsservergroups

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a DNS server group group with the specified object ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/dnsservergroups`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE dnsservergroups

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes a DNS server group with the specified object ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/dnsservergroups/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST Download Azure AD Realms

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Download users and groups of the specific Azure AD Realm.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/azureadrealms/{realmId}/download`

Permissions: Object Manager

POST downloadinternalca

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Retrieves and downloads the Internal Certificate Authority object in a PKCS12 file encrypted using the provided password.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/downloadinternalca`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

POST dynamicobjectmappings

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Adds Dynamic Object Mappings for specific Dynamic Objects

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjectmappings`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE dynamicobjectmappings

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Removes Dynamic Object Mappings for specific Dynamic Objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjectmappings`

Parameters available for filtering:

Parameter	Values
Objects with ids:	"ids:id1,id2,..."
Unused objects:	"unusedOnly:true"

Parameter	Values
Name starts with:	"nameStartsWith: {name-pattern}"
Agent ID:	"agentId: {Agent ID}"

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET dynamicobjects

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Dynamic Object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Dynamic Objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects/{objectIdOrName}

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: name (Cannot be used if object ID is specified in path.)

PUT dynamicobjects

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Dynamic Object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST dynamicobjects

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the Dynamic Objects with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE dynamicobjects

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Dynamic Object associated with the specified ID. If used without an ID, deletes objects selected by filtering.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects/

URL for DELETE by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects/{objectIdOrName}

Parameters available for filtering:

Parameter	Values
Objects with ids:	"ids:id1,id2,..."
Unused objects:	"unusedOnly:true"
Name starts with:	"nameStartsWith:{name-pattern}"

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET endpointdevicetypes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the endpoint device type object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all endpoint device type objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/endpointdevicetypes

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/endpointdevicetypes/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

GET expanded community lists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the expanded community list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all community lists.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/expandedcommunitylists

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/expandedcommunitylists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT expandedcommunitylists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified expanded community list.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/expandedcommunitylists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST expandedcommunitylists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an expanded community lists.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/expandedcommunitylists

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE expandedcommunitylists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified expanded community lists.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/expandedcommunitylists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET extended access lists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves extended access list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all extended access lists.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/extendedaccesslists`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/extendedaccesslists/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > View Devices

PUT extendedaccesslists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the extended access list associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedaccesslists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST extendedaccesslists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an extended access lists.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedaccesslists`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE extendedaccesslists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the extended access list associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedaccesslists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET extendedcommunitylists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the extended community list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all extended community lists.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedcommunitylists`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedcommunitylists/{objectId}`

URL for GET overrides:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedcommunitylists/{containerUUID}/overrides`

URL for GET overrides by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedcommunitylists/{containerUUID}/overrides/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: To be used in conjunction with `"unusedOnly:true"` to search for unused objects and `"nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}"` to search for both name and value and `"type:{type}"` to search for specific type of the object. For ExtendedCommunityLists supported types are Standard and Expanded.

PUT extendedcommunitylists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the extended community list with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedcommunitylists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST extendedcommunitylists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an extended community list.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedcommunitylists`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE extendedcommunitylists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes extended community list with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/extendedcommunitylists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET externalcacertificategroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the list of all trusted CA groups.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/externalcacertificategroups`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates

GET externalcacertificates

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves trusted CA objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/externalcacertificates`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates

POST externalcacertificates

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a trusted CA object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/externalcacertificates`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

GET externalcertificategroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all the external certificate groups.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/externalcertificategroups`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates

GET externalcertificates

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves external certificate objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/externalcertificates`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates

POST externalcertificates

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an external certificates object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/externalcertificates`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

GET filecategories

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the file category associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all the file categories.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/filecategories`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/filecategories/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Analysis > Files

GET filetypes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the file type associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all the file types.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/filetypes`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/filetypes/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Analysis > Files

GET fqdns

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the FQDN object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all FQDN objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns/{fqdn_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT fqdns

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the FQDN object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST fqdns

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the FQDN objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE fqdns

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the FQDN object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all FQDN objects: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/fqdns/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET geolocation

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the geolocation object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all geolocation objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/geolocations`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/geolocations/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT geolocations

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the geolocation object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/geolocations/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST geolocations

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the Geolocation objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/geolocations`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE geolocations

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the geolocation object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/geolocations/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET global time zones

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the global time zone object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all global time zone objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/globaltimezones`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/globaltimezones/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET group policies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the VPN group policies associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all VPN group policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/group policies`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/group policies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT group policies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the VPN group policies associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/group policies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST group policies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a VPN group policy

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/group policies`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE groupolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the VPN group policies associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/groupolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET hosts

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the host object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all host objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{host_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{host_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT hosts

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a host object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST hosts

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the host objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE hosts

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified host object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all hosts: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/hosts/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET hostscanpackages

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves HostScan packages. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all HostScan packages.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/hostscanpackages`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/hostscanpackages/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices

PUT hostscanpackages

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the HostScan package with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/hostscanpackages/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST hostscanpackages

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a HostScan package.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/hostscanpackages`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE hostscanpackages

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the HostScan package with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/hostscanpackages/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET icmpv4objects

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ICMPv4 object associated with the specified ID. If no ID, retrieves list of all ICMPv4 objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmp4objects?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmp4objects/{icmpv4object_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmp4objects/{icmp4object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT icmpv4objects

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies ICMPv4 port objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST icmpv4objects

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the ICMPv4 port objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects`

URL for Bulk Post : `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE icmpv4objects

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified ICMPv4 port.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all ICMPv4 objects: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv4objects/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET icmpv6objects

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ICMPv6 object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ICMPv6 objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmp6objects?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmp6objects/{icmpv6object_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmp6objects/{icmp6object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT icmpv6objects

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies ICMPv6 port objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST icmpv6objects

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the ICMPv6 port objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE icmpv6objects

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified ICMPv6 port objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all ICMPv6 objects: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/icmpv6objects/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ikev1ipsecproposals

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IKEv1 IPsec Proposal associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all IKEv1 IPsec Proposal objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ikev1ipsecproposals`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev1ipsecproposals/{ikev1ipsecproposal_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ikev1ipsecproposals

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IKEv1 IPsec Proposal associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev1ipsecproposals/{ikev1ipsecproposal_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ikev1ipsecproposals

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates the IKEv1 IPsec Proposal associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev1ipsecproposals`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ikev1ipsecproposals

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IKEv1 IPsec Proposal associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev1ipsecproposals/{ikev1ipsecproposal_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ikev1policies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IKEv1 policy object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all IKEv1 policy objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ikev1policies

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev1policies/{ikev1policy_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ikev1policies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IKEv1 policy object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev1policies/{ikev1policy_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ikev1policies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates the IKEv1 policy object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev1policies

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ikev1policies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IKEv1 policy object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev1policies/{ikev1policy_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ikev2ipsecp proposals

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IKEv2 IPsec Proposal associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all IKEv2 IPsec Proposal objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ikev2ipsecp proposals

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev2ipsecp proposals/{ikev2ipsecp proposal_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ikev2ipsecproposals

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IKEv2 IPsec Proposal associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev2ipsecproposals/{ikev2ipsecproposal_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ikev2ipsecproposals

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates the IKEv2 IPsec Proposal associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev2ipsecproposals`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ikev2ipsecproposals

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IKEv2 IPsec Proposal associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev2ipsecproposals/{ikev2ipsecproposal_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ikev2policies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IKEv2 object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all IKEv2 IPsec Proposal objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ikev2policies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev2policies/{ikev2policy_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ikev2policies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IKEv2 object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev2policies/{ikev2policy_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ikev2policies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates the IKEv2 object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev2policies`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ikev2policies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IKEv2 object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ikev2policies/{ikev2policy_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET interfacegroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Interface group objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all interface group objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups/{interfacegroups_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups/{interfacegroups_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT interfacegroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Interface group objects associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST interfacegroups

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the Interface group objects associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE interfacegroups

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Interface group objects associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups/{object_UUID}`

URL on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfacegroups/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET interfaceobjects

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all the interface objects both security zones and interface groups.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfaceobjects`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfaceobjects?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfaceobjects/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object::

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfaceobjects/{interfaceobjects_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/interfaceobjects/{interfaceobjects_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET internalcas

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Internal CA associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Internal CAs.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcas`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcas/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates

PUT internalcas

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Internal CA associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcas/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

POST internalcas

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an Internal CA.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcas`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

DELETE internalcas

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Internal CA associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcas/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

GET internalcertgroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the list of all Internal Certificate Groups.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcertgroups`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET internalcertificates

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Internal Certificate associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Internal Certificates.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcertificates`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcertificates/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates

PUT internalcertificates

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Internal Certificate associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcertificates/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

POST internalcertificates

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an Internal Certificate.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcertificates`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

DELETE internalcertificates

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Internal Certificate associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/internalcertificates/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

GET intrusionrulegroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Snort3 Intrusion rule group. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all Snort3 Intrusion rule groups.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrulegroups`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrulegroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy

Parameters available for filtering: Value is of format (including quotes): `filter=name:Browser` OR `filter=name:Browser/Firefox` OR `filter=showonlyparents:true` OR `filter=showonlyparents:false` OR `filter=issystemdefined:true` OR `issystemdefined:false`.

PUT intrusionrulegroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Snort3 Intrusion rule group with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrulegroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

POST Intrusion Rule Groups

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the Snort3 Intrusion rule group with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrulegroups`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

DELETE Intrusion Rule Groups

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified Snort3 intrusion rule group.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrulegroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

GET intrusionrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the specified Snort3 rule. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all Snort3 rules.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrules`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy

Parameters available for filtering:

`filter=gid:123 OR filter=sid:123 OR filter=gid:123;sid:456 OR filter=overrides:true OR filter=overrides:true;ipspolicy:UUID1,UUID2,UUID3 OR filter=fts:123`. ipspolicy is comma separated Snort3 Intrusion Policy UUID.

PUT intrusionrules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Creates or modifies the Snort3 rule with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrules`

URL for PUT by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

POST intrusionrules

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the Snort3 rules with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrules`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

DELETE intrusionrules

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified Snort3 rule.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/intrusionrules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

GET ipv4addresspools

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IPv4 Address Pool object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all IPv4 Address Pool objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4addresspools`

URL for overrides:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4addresspools/{containerUUID}/overrides`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4addresspools/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: To be used in conjunction with `"unusedOnly:true"` to search for unused objects and `"nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}"` to search for both name and value.

PUT ipv4addresspools

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IPv4 Address Pool object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4addresspools/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ipv4addresspools

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an IPv4 Address Pool object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4addresspools`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ipv4addresspools

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IPv4 Address Pool object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4addresspools/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ipv6addresspools

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IPv6 Address Pool object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all IPv6 Address Pool objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6addresspools`

URL for overrides:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6addresspools/{containerUUID}/overrides`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6addresspools/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: To be used in conjunction with "unusedOnly:true" to search for unused objects and "nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}" to search for both name and value.

PUT ipv6addresspools

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IPv6 Address Pool object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6addresspools/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ipv6addresspools

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an IPv6 Address Pool object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6addresspools`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ipv6addresspools

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IPv6 Address Pool object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6addresspools/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ipv4prefixlists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IPv4 prefix list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all IPv4 prefix lists.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4prefixlists

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4prefixlists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ipv4prefixlists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IPv4 Prefix List associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4prefixlists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ipv4prefixlists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an IPv4 Prefix List.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4prefixlists

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ipv4prefixlists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IPv4 Prefix List associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv4prefixlists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ipv6prefixlists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IPv6 prefix list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all IPv6 prefix lists.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6prefixlists

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6prefixlists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ipv6prefixlists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IPv6 Prefix List associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6prefixlists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ipv6prefixlists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an IPv6 Prefix List.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6prefixlists`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ipv6prefixlists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the IPv6 Prefix List associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ipv6prefixlists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET isesecuritygrouptags

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ISE security group tag object with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ISE security group tag objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/isesecuritygrouptags`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/isesecuritygrouptags/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET keychain

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the keychain object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all keychain objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains/{keychain_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object. If the object ID is not specified, displays all keychain objects:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains/{keychains_UUID}/overrides/{objectId}`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains/{keychain_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`



Note The target UUID could be that of a domain or a device.

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT keychain

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the keychain object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains/{keychain_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains/{keychain_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST keychain

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the keychain objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains`

URL for Bulk Post:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains?bulk=true`

URL to create an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains`



Attention If override was not set when creating the key chain object:

1. Using PUT, update the override property of the key chain object to "true".
 2. Create the POST override for the key chain object.
-

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE keychain

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the keychain object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains/{keychain_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/keychains/{keychain_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`



Note The target UUID could be that of a domain or a device.

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET localrealmusers

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the local realm user object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all local realm user objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/localrealmusers`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/localrealmusers/{objectId}`

Permissions: System > Integration > Realms

Parameters available for filtering: To filter users by realm, use `realm:{realmUUID}`. To filter users by name, use `name:{name}`

PUT localrealmusers

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the local realm user object with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/localrealmusers/{objectId}`

Permissions: System > Integration > Realms > Modify Realms

POST localrealmusers

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the local realm user objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/localrealmusers`

Permissions: System > Integration > Realms > Modify Realms

POST localrealmusers

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified local realm user object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/localrealmusers/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET mappings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Dynamic Object Mappings associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects/{objectIdOrName}/mappings`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT mappings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Adds Dynamic Object Mappings associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects/{objectId}/mappings`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE mappings

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Removes the Dynamic Object Mappings associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/dynamicobjects/{objectId}/mappings`

Parameters available for filtering:

Parameter	Values
Objects with ids:	"ids:id1,id2,..."
Unused objects:	"unusedOnly:true"
Name starts with:	"nameStartsWith:{name-pattern}"
Agent ID:	"agentId:{Agent ID}"

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET networkaddresses

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all network and host objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkaddresses`

URL for listing only unused objects:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkaddresses?filter=unusedOnly:true`

URL for searching by name or value:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkaddresses?filter=nameOrValue:{name_or_value}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET networkgroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the network group object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all network group objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups/{networkgroups_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups/{networkgroups_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT networkgroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a Network Group.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST networkgroups

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the network group with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE networkgroups

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified Network Group.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all network groups: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networkgroups/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET networks

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the network objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all network objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks/{network_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks/{network_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT networks

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies network objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST networks

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the network objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE networks

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified network objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all networks: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/networks/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ntpservers

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the NTP Server object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all DNS Server Group objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ntpervers

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ntpervers/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ntpservers

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified NTP Server object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ntpervers/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ntpservers

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an NTP Server object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ntpervers

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ntpservers

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the NTP Server object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ntpervers/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST overlaps

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an overlaps object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/operational/overlaps

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET packettracerpcaplist

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves all the PCAP files in the most recently uploaded fashion.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/packettracerpcaplist`

Permissions: Devices > Troubleshoot > Packet Capture

POST packettracerpcapupload

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Imports a PCAP file from Packet Tracer.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/packettracerpcapupload`

Permissions: Devices > Troubleshoot > Packet Capture > Modify Packet Capture

GET policy lists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the policy list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all policy lists.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/policylists`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/policylists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT policylists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Policy List associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/policylists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST policylists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Policy List.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/policylists`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

DELETE policylists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Policy List associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/policylists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

GET portobjectgroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the port object group object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all port object group objects.

URL for listing: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups/{object_UUID}

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups/{portobjectgroup_UUID}/overrides

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups/{portobjectgroup_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}

URL for listing only unused objects:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups?filter=unusedOnly:true

URL for searching by name or value:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups?filter=nameOrValue:{name_or_value}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT portobjectgroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies port object groups.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups/{object_UUID}

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups/{parent_object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST portobjectgroups

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the port object groups with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups

URL for Bulk Post: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups?bulk=true

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE portobjectgroups

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified port object groups.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all port object groups:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/portobjectgroups/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ports

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves list of all port objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ports`

URL for listing only unused objects:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ports?filter=unusedOnly:true`

URL for searching by name or value:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ports?filter=nameOrValue:{name_or_value}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET protocolportobjects

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the protocol port object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all protocol port objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects/{protocolportobject_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects/{protocolportobject_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT protocolportobjects

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies protocol port objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST protocolportobjects

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the protocol port objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE protocolportobjects

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified protocol port objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all protocol port objects:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/protocolportobjects/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET radiusservergroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Radius Server Group associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Radius Server Group objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/radiusservergroups`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/radiusservergroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: To be used in conjunction with `"unusedOnly:true"` to search for unused objects and `"nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}"` to search for both name and value.

PUT radiusservergroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Radius Server Group associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/radiusservergroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST radiusservergroups

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Radius Server Group.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/radiusservergroups`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE radiusservergroups

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Radius Server Group associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/radiusservergroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ranges

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the address range object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all address range objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges/{range_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges/{range_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ranges

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an address range.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST ranges

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides an address range with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE ranges

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified address range.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all address ranges: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/ranges/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET realms

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the realm object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all realm objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/realms`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/realms/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Integration > Realms

PUT realms

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the realm object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/realms/{objectId}`

Permissions: System > Integration > Realms > Modify Realms

POST realms

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the realm objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/realms`

Permissions: System > Integration > Realms > Modify Realms

DELETE realms

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified realm object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/realms/{objectId}

Permissions: System > Integration > Realms > Modify Realms

GET realmusergroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the realm user group object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all realm user group objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/realmusergroups

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/realmusergroups/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: realmUuid



Note This is a required parameter.

GET realmusers

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the realm user object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all realm user objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/realmusers

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/realmusers/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: realmUuid



Note This is a required parameter.

GET resourceprofiles

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ResourceProfile object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ResourceProfile objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/resourceprofiles`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/resourceprofiles/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT resourceprofiles

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the ResourceProfile object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/resourceprofiles/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST resourceprofiles

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a ResourceProfile object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/resourceprofiles`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE resourceprofiles

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the ResourceProfile object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/resourceprofiles/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET route maps

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the route map associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all route maps.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/routemaps`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/routemaps/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT routemaps

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the RouteMap with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/routemaps/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST routemaps

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a RouteMap.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/routemaps

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

DELETE routemaps

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the RouteMap with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/routemaps/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

GET secureclientcustomizations

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Secure Client Customization with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all AnyConnect Customization Objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/secureclientcustomizations

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/secureclientcustomizations/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT secureclientcustomizations

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified AnyConnect Customization object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/secureclientcustomizations/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST secureclientcustomizations

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an AnyConnect Customization object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/secureclientcustomizations

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE secureclientcustomizations

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified AnyConnect Customization object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/secureclientcustomizations/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET securitygrouptags

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the custom security group tag object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all custom security group tag objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/securitygrouptags`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/securitygrouptags/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: name

PUT securitygrouptags

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the custom security group tag object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/securitygrouptags/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE securitygrouptags

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the custom security group tag object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/securitygrouptags/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST securitygrouptags

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a custom security group tag object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/securitygrouptags`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET securityzones

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the security zone objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all security zone objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/securityzones

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/securityzones/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

Parameters available for filtering: name

PUT securityzones

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a securityzone object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/securityzones/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

POST securityzones

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the securityzone objects with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/securityzones

URL for Bulk Post: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/securityzones?bulk=true

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE securityzones

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified securityzone objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/securityzones/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager>Modify Object Manager

GET SI DNS Feeds

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Security Intelligence DNS feed objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Security Intelligence DNS feed objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sidnsfeeds

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sidnsfeeds/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

GET SI DNS Lists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Security Intelligence DNS list objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Security Intelligence DNS list objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sidnslists`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sidnslists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET sinetworkfeeds

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Security Intelligence Network Feed objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Security Intelligence Network Feed objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinetworkfeeds`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinetworkfeeds/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT sinetworkfeeds

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified Security Intelligence network feed.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinetworkfeeds/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST sinetworkfeeds

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Security Intelligence network feed.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinetworkfeeds`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE sinetworkfeeds

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified Security Intelligence network feed.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinetworkfeeds/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET SI Network Lists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Security Intelligence network list objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Security Intelligence network list objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinetworklists`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinetworklists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET Sinkholes

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Sinkhole objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Sinkhole objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinkholes`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/sinkholes/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET siurlfeeds

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Security Intelligence url feed object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Security Intelligence url feed objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/siurlfeeds`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/siurlfeeds/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT siurlfeeds

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Security Intelligence URL Feed object associated with the specified ID..

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/siurlfeeds/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST siurlfeeds

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Security Intelligence URL Feed object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/siurlfeeds`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE siurlfeeds

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Security Intelligence URL Feed object associated with the specified ID..

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/siurlfeeds/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET siurllists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Security Intelligence url list object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Security Intelligence url list objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/siurllists`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/siurllists/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT siurllists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Security Intelligence URL List object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/siurllists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST siurllists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Security Intelligence URL List object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/siurllists`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE siurllists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Security Intelligence URL List object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/siurllists/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET slamonitors

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the SLA Monitors associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all SLA Monitors.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/slamonitors

URL by GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/slamonitors/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT slamonitors

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the sla monitor object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/slamonitors/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST slamonitors

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides a SLA monitor with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/slamonitors

URL for Bulk Post: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/slamonitors?bulk=true

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE slamonitors

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the sla monitor object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/slamonitors/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET SSO Servers

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the SSO Server Policy Object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all SSO Server Policy Objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ssoservers

URL for all overrides:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ssoservers/{containerUUID}/overrides

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ssoservers/{objectId}

Permissions: System > User Management > Single Sign-On (SSO)

Parameters available for filtering: To be used in conjunction with "unusedOnly:true" to search for unused objects and "nameOrValue:{nameOrValue}" to search for both name and value

POST sso servers

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an SSO Server Policy Object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ssoservers

Permissions: System > User Management> Single Sign-On (SSO)

PUT sso servers

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies SSO Server Policy Object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ssoservers/{objectId}

Permissions: System > User Management> Single Sign-On (SSO)

DELETE sso servers

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes SSO Server Policy Object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/ssoservers/{objectId}

Permissions: System > User Management> Single Sign-On (SSO)

GET standard access lists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the standard community list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all standard community lists.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardaccesslists

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardaccesslists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT standardaccesslists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Standard Access List associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardaccesslists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST standardaccesslists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Standard Access List.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardaccesslists

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

DELETE standardaccesslists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Standard Access List associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardaccesslists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

GET standard community lists

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the standard community list associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all standard community lists.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardcommunitylists

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardcommunitylists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT standardcommunitylists

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Standard Community List associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardcommunitylists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST standardcommunitylists

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Standard Community List.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardcommunitylists

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

DELETE standardcommunitylists

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Standard Community List associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/standardcommunitylists/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Objects

POST testazureadrealms

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Tests Azure AD Realm connectivity.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/testazureadrealms

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET time ranges

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the time range object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all time range objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timeranges

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timeranges/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT time ranges

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a time range object.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timeranges/{objectId}

Permissions: Object Manager

POST time ranges

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides a time range object with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timeranges

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE time ranges

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the time range object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timeranges/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET time zone objects

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the time zone object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all time zone objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timezoneobjects`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timezoneobjects/{objectId}`

URL to list all overrides:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timezoneobjects/{containerUUID}/overrides`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT time zone objects

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a time zone object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timezoneobjects/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager

POST time zone objects

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides a time zone object with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timezoneobjects`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE time zone objects

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the time zone object associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/timezoneobjects/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET tunneltags

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the tunnel tag object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all tunnel tag objects.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/tunneltags

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/tunneltags/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT tunneltags

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the tunnel tag object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/tunneltags/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST tunneltags

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides a tunnel tag with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/tunneltags

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE tunneltags

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the tunnel tag object associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/tunneltags/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET umbrellaprotectionpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the umbrella protection policy associated with the specified ID from the umbrella cloud. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all umbrella protection policies from the umbrella cloud.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/operational/umbrellaprotectionpolicies

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/operational/umbrellaprotectionpolicies/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy

POST umbrellaprotectionpolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an umbrella protection policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/operational/umbrellaprotectionpolicies`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy > Modify Umbrella DNS Policy

GET urlcategories

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the url category object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all url category objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlcategories`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlcategories/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET urlgroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the url group objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all url group objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups/{urlgroup_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups/{urlgroup_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

PUT urlgroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies urlgroup objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST urlgroups

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the urlgroup objects with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups`

URL for Bulk Post : `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE urlgroups

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified urlgroup objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all URL groups: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urlgroups/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET urls

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the url objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all url objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls/{url_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls/{url_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for listing only unused objects:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls?filter=unusedOnly:true`

URL for searching by name or value:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls?filter=nameOrValue:{name_or_value}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT urls

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a URL.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls/{object_UUID}

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls/{parent_object_UUID}

Permissions: Object Manager

POST urls

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the URLs with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls

URL for Bulk Post : /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls?bulk=true

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE urls

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Deletes the specified URL.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls/{object_UUID}

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}

URL to delete all URLs: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/urls/

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET Usage

Request Type: **GET**

Description:

Find usage of specified object uuid and type across objects and policies. Supported object types:

Type	Value
Network	NetworkAddress, Host, Network, Range, FQDN, NetworkGroup
Port	Port, ProtocolPortObject, PortObjectGroup, ICMPV4Object, ICMPV6Object, AnyProtocolPortObject
VLAN tag	VlanTag, VlanGroupTag
URL	Url, UrlGroup

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/operational/usage

Parameters available for filtering: Specify uuid "uuid:object-uuid" and "type:object-type" and type of object.

Permissions: Object Manager

GET usersandgroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves users and groups associated with the specified Azure AD Realm.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/azureadrealms/{realmId}/usersandgroups`

Permissions: Object Manager

POST validatecertfile

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Uploads and parses a given certificate/key file.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/validatecertfile`

Permissions: Devices > Certificates > Modify Certificates

GET variablesets

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the variable set object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all variable set objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/variablesets`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/variablesets/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

GET vlangrouptags

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the vlan group tag objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all vlan group tag objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags/{vlangrouptag_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags/{vlangrouptag_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for listing only unused objects:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags?filter=unusedOnly:true`

URL for searching by name or value:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags?filter=nameOrValue:{name_or_value}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

PUT vlangrouptags

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies vlangrouptag objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST vlangrouptags

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the VLAN group tags with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags`

URL for Bulk Post : `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlangrouptags?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Managers

DELETE vlangrouptags

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified vlan group tag object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/vlangrouptags`

Permissions:

GET vlantags

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the vlantag objects associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all vlantag objects.

URL for listing: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags`

URL for all the overrides on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags/{object_UUID}`

URL to list all overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags/{vlantag_UUID}/overrides`

URL for override for an object on a particular domain or device:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags/{vlantag_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL for listing only unused objects:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags?filter=unusedOnly:true`

URL for searching by name or value:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags?filter=nameOrValue:{name_or_value}`

Permissions: Object Manager

DELETE vlangrouptags

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified vlan group tag object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/object/vlangrouptags`

Permissions:

PUT vlantags

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies VLAN tag objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags/{object_UUID}`

URL to edit or update an override on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags/{parent_object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

POST vlantags

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates or overrides the VLAN tags with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags`

URL for Bulk Post : `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags?bulk=true`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

DELETE vlantags

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified VLAN tag objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags/{object_UUID}`

URL to DELETE overrides on a particular object:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags/{object_UUID}?overrideTargetId={target_UUID}`

URL to delete all VLAN tags: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/object/vlantags/`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

Policy Services

GET accesspolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the access control policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all access control policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies

PUT accesspolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an access control policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy

POST accesspolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an access control policy with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy

DELETE accesspolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the access control policy with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy

DELETE accessrules

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes an access control rule in the specified access control policy.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/accessrules/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy

PUT accessrules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an access control rule in the specified access control policy.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/accessrules/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy

POST accessrules

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an access control rule in the specified access control policy.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/accessrules
```

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy

GET accessrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the access control rule associated with the specified policy ID and rule ID. If no rule ID is specified, retrieves list of all access rules associated with the specified policy ID.

URL:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/accessrules
```

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/accessrules/{object_UUID}
```

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Access Control Policy

GET addressassignmentsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Address Assignment Setting inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL for GET by ID:

```
/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/addressassignmentsettings/{objectId}
```

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT addressassignmentsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies Address Assignment Setting inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/addressassignmentsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET advancedsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves an advanced settings inside a VPN Site to Site Topology. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list containing a single AdvancedSettings entry of the topology.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/advancedsettings`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/advancedsettings/{advancedSetting_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT advancedsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies advanced settings inside a VPN Site to Site Topology.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/advancedsettings/{advancedsetting_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET allowdnrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves all the allow rules for a given DNS Policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dnspolicies/{containerUUID}/allowdnrules`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy

Parameters available for filtering: name

GET applicationgroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the applicationgroups object associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all applicationgroups objects associated with the ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applicationgroups

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applicationgroups/{objectId}

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy

PUT applicationgroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified applicationgroups object.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applicationgroups/{objectId}

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

POST applicationgroups

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a applicationgroups object.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applicationgroups

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

DELETE applicationgroups

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified applicationgroups object.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applicationgroups/{objectId}

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

GET applications

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the applications object associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all applications objects associated with the ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applications

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applications/{objectId}

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy

PUT applications

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified applications object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applications`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

POST applications

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a applications object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applications`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

DELETE applications

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified applications object.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{containerUUID}/applications`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

GET autonatrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the NAT rule associated with the specific ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all NAT rules.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/autonatrules`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/autonatrules/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List

PUT autonatrules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a NAT rule with the specified parameters.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/autonatrules/{autonatrule_UUID}

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List >Modify NAT policy

POST autonatrules

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a NAT policy with the specified parameters.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/autonatrules

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List >Modify NAT policy

DELETE autonatrules

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Auto NAT rule associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{containerUUID}/autonatrules

Permissions: Devices > NAT > NAT List > Modify NAT policy

GET blockdnrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves all the block rules for a given DNS Policy.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dnspolicies/{containerUUID}/blockdnrules

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy

Parameters available for filtering: name

DELETE categories

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes a category associated with the specified policy ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/categories/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

PUT categories

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the category associated with the specified policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/categories/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

POST categories

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a category for access control policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/categories`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

GET categories

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the category associated with the specified policy ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all categories associated with the specified policy ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/categories`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/categories/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy

GET chassisplatformsettingspolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the chassis platform settings policy associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all chassis platform settings policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Actions > Scanners

PUT chassisplatformsettingspolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified chassis platform settings policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Actions > Scanners > Modify Scanners

POST chassisplatformsettingspolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a chassis platform settings policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies`

Permissions: Policies > Actions > Scanners > Modify Scanners

DELETE chassisplatformsettingspolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified chassis platform settings policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Actions > Scanners > Modify Scanners

GET connectionprofiles

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Connection Profile data inside a VPN RA Topology. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all connection profiles for the VPN RA topology.

URL for GET:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/connectionprofiles/`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/connectionprofiles/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT connectionprofiles

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Connection Profile data with the associated ID inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/connectionprofiles/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST connectionprofiles

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Connection Profile inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/connectionprofiles`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE connectionprofiles

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Connection Profile data with the associated ID inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/connectionprofiles/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET decryptionpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the decryption policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Decryption Policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Application Detectors

Parameters available for filtering: Name

PUT decryptionpolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified decryption policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Application Detectors > Modify Application Detectors

POST decryptionpolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a decryption policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies`

Permissions: Policies > Application Detectors > Modify Application Detectors

DELETE decryptionpolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified decryption policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Application Detectors > Modify Application Detectors

GET decryptionpolicyrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the decryption policy rule associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Decryption Policy Rules.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies/{containerUUID}/decryptionpolicyrules

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies/{containerUUID}/decryptionpolicyrules/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Policies > Application Detectors

PUT decryptionpolicyrules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified decryption policy rule.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies/{containerUUID}/decryptionpolicyrules/{objectId}

Permissions: Policies > Application Detectors > Modify Application Detectors

POST decryptionpolicyrules

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a decryption policy rule.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies/{containerUUID}/decryptionpolicyrules

Permissions: Policies > Application Detectors > Modify Application Detectors

DELETE decryptionpolicyrules

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the specified decryption policy rule.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/decryptionpolicies/{containerUUID}/decryptionpolicyrules/{objectId}

Permissions: Policies > Application Detectors > Modify Application Detectors

PUT defaultactions

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the default action associated with the specified access control policy ID and default action ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/defaultactions/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy

GET defaultactions

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the default action associated with the specified access control policy ID and default action ID. If no default action ID is specified, retrieves list of all default actions associated with the specified access control policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/defaultactions`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/defaultactions/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Access Control Policy

GET dnspolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the DNS Policy. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all DNS policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dnspolicies`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dnspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy

Parameters available for filtering: name.

GET dnssettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves dns settings policy for a particular chassis platform settings policy. If no ID is specified, retrieves all dns settings for a particular chassis platform settings policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/dnssettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/dnssettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery

PUT dnssettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified dns settings policy for a particular chassis platform settings policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/dnssettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Modify Network Discovery

GET dynamicaccesspolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Dynamic Access Policy. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Dynamic Access Policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dynamicaccesspolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dynamicaccesspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT dynamicaccesspolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Dynamic Access Policy associated with the specified rule ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dynamicaccesspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST dynamicaccesspolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Dynamic Access policy associated.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dynamicaccesspolicies`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE dynamicaccesspolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the Dynamic Access Policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/dynamicaccesspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET endpoints

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves all endpoints in a topology or a specific endpoint associated with the specified ID inside a VPN Site to Site Topology. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Endpoints of a topology.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/endpoints`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/endpoints/{endpoint_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT endpoints

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies all endpoints in a topology or a specific endpoint associated with the specified ID inside a VPN Site to Site Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/endpoints/{endpoint_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST endpoints

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates all endpoints in a topology or a specific endpoint associated with the specified ID inside a VPN Site to Site Topology.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/endpoints`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE endpoints

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes all endpoints in a topology or a specific endpoint associated with the specified ID inside a VPN Site to Site Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/endpoints/{endpoint_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET filepolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the file policy object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all file policy objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/filepolicies`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/filepolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Malware & File Policy

PUT filepolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the File Policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/filepolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Malware & File Policy>Modify Malware & File Policy

POST filepolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a File Policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/filepolicies`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Malware & File Policy>Modify Malware & File Policy

DELETE filepolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the File Policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/filepolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Malware & File Policy>Modify Malware & File Policy

GET filerules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the file rule associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all the file rules.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/filepolicies/{containerUUID}/filerules`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/filepolicies/{containerUUID}/filerules/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Malware & File Policy

PUT filepolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the File Policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/filepolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Malware & File Policy>Modify Malware & File Policy

POST filerules

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a file rules.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/filepolicies/{containerUUID}/filerules`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Malware & File Policy>Modify Malware & File Policy

DELETE filerules

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the file rule associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/filepolicies/{containerUUID}/filerules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies>Access Control>Malware & File Policy>Modify Malware & File Policy

GET flexconfigpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Flexconfig Policy with the associated ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Flexconfig Policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/flexconfigpolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/flexconfigpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Flexconfig Policy

POST flexconfigpolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Flexconfig Policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/flexconfigpolicies`

Permissions: Devices > Flexconfig Policy > Modify Flexconfig Policy

GET ftdnatpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the threat defense NAT policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all threat defense NAT policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List

PUT ftdnatpolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an threat defense NAT policy with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List >Modify NAT policy

POST ftdnatpolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a threat defense device NAT policy with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies`

URL for Bulk Post: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies?bulk=true`

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List >Modify NAT policy

DELETE ftdnatpolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the threat defense NAT policy with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List >Modify NAT policy

GET ftdplatformsettingspolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the FTDPlatformSettings Policy with the associated ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all FTDPlatformSettings Policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT ftdplatformsettingspolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the FTDPlatformSettings Policy with the associated ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

POST ftdplatformsettingspolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an FTDPlatformSettings Policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

DELETE ftdplatformsettingspolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the FTDPlatformSettings Policy with the associated ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET ftds2svpns

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the threat defense Site to Site VPN topology associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all threat defense Site to Site VPN topologies.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns

URL for GET by ID: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT ftds2svpns

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a threat defense Site to Site VPN topology associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST ftds2svpns

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a threat defense Site to Site VPN topology with the specified parameters.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE ftds2svpns

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the threat defense Site to Site VPN topology associated with the specified ID.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET healthpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Health Policy with the associated ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all Health Policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/healthpolicies/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/healthpolicies/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Health > Health Policy

GET hitcounts

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the last collected hit count information for a device against an assigned policy or its rules, from the management center.

Note that during the GET operation, hit counts will be automatically pre-fetched from the device if it is the first retrieval being done against a specific device.

URLs:

- `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{containerUUID}/operational/hitcounts?filter="{filterString}"`
- `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{containerUUID}/operational/hitcounts?filter="{filterString}"`

Permissions:

- Policies>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy
- Policies>Prefilter Policy>Modify Prefilter Policy

PUT hitcounts

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Retrieves the latest hit count information for a device against an assigned policy, and stores it in the management center.

URLs:

- `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{containerUUID}/operational/hitcounts?filter="{filterString}"`
- `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{containerUUID}/operational/hitcounts?filter="{filterString}"`

Permissions:

- Policies>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy
- Policies>Prefilter Policy>Modify Prefilter Policy

DELETE hitcounts

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the hit count information and resets the hit count to zero for an assigned policy or rule in a device, from the management center.

Note that the DELETE operation returns a 200 (OK) message upon successful completion of the operation.

URLs:

- `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{containerUUID}/operational/hitcounts?filter="{filterString}"`
- `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{containerUUID}/operational/hitcounts?filter="{filterString}"`

Permissions:

- Policies>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy
- Policies>Prefilter Policy>Modify Prefilter Policy

GET httpaccesssettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the FTD HTTP access settings associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all FTD HTTP access settings.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/httpaccesssettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/httpaccesssettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery

PUT httpaccesssettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified FTD HTTP access settings.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/httpaccesssettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Modify Network Discovery

GET identitypolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Identity Policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves all Identity Policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/identitypolicies`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/identitypolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Identity Policy

GET ikesettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the IKE Settings associated with the specified ID inside a VPN Site to Site Topology. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves IKE Settings of a topology.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpn/{topology_UUID}/ikesettings

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpn/{topology_UUID}/ikesettings/{ikesetting_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT ikesettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the IKE Settings associated with the specified ID inside a VPN Site to Site Topology.

URL: /api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpn/{topology_UUID}/ikesettings/{ikesetting_UUID}

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET inheritancesettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the inheritance settings associated with specified Access Policy. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all inheritance settings.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/inheritancesettings/

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/inheritancesettings/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Policies > Access Control Policy

PUT inheritancesettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the inheritance settings associated with specified Access Policy.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{container_UUID}/inheritancesettings/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Policies > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

GET Inspector Configurations

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Snort3 custom NAP.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/networkanalysispolicies/{containerUUID}/inspectorconfigs`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy

GET inspectoroverrideconfigs

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Snort3 custom NAP override.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/networkanalysispolicies/{containerUUID}/inspectoroverrideconfigs`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy

PUT inspectoroverrideconfigs

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Modifies the Snort3 custom NAP override.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/networkanalysispolicies/{containerUUID}/inspectorconfigs`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

GET intrusionpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the intrusion policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all intrusion policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy

PUT intrusionpolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the intrusion policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

POST intrusionpolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an intrusion policy with the specified parameters.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

DELETE intrusionpolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the intrusion policy associated with the specified ID.

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

GET intrusionrulegroups

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the per-policy behaviour of the specified intrusion rule ID for the target intrusion policy ID. If no rule ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Snort 3 intrusion rulegroups associated with the policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{containerUUID}/intrusionrulegroups/`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{containerUUID}/intrusionrulegroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy

PUT intrusionrulegroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the per-policy behaviour of the specified intrusion rule ID for the target intrusion policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{containerUUID}/intrusionrulegroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

POST intrusionrulegroups

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the per-policy behaviour of the specified intrusion rule ID for the target intrusion policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{containerUUID}/intrusionrulegroups/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

GET intrusionrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the per-policy behaviour of the specified intrusion rule ID for the target intrusion policy ID. If no rule ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all Snort 3 intrusion rules associated with the policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{containerUUID}/intrusionrules`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{containerUUID}/intrusionrules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy

PUT intrusionrules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the per-policy behaviour of the specified intrusion rule ID for the target intrusion policy ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/intrusionpolicies/{containerUUID}/intrusionrules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Intrusion Policy > Modify Intrusion Policy

GET ipsecadvancedsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves IPsec Advance Setting inside a VPN RA Topology. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list containing a single IPSEC Advance Setting entry of the topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ipsecadvancedsettings/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ipsecadvancedsettings/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ipsecadvancedsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies IPsec Advance Setting inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ipsecadvancedsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ipsecryptomaps

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves IPsec Crypto Map Setting inside a VPN RA Topology. If no ID is specified, retrieves list containing a single IPSEC Crypto Map Setting entry of the topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ipsecryptomaps/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ipsecryptomaps/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Object Manager

PUT ipsecryptomaps

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies IPsec Crypto Map Setting inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ipsecryptomaps/{objectId}`

Permissions: Object Manager > Modify Object Manager

GET ipsecsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves an IPsec Proposal Settings inside a VPN Site To Site Topology. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list containing a single IPsec Settings entry of the topology.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/ipsecsettings`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/DomainUUID/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/ipsecsettings/{ipsecsetting_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT ipsecsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an IPsec Proposal settings inside a VPN Site to Site Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftds2svpns/{topology_UUID}/ipsecsettings/{ipsecsetting_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET Idapattributemaps

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves LDAP Attribute Maps inside a VPN RA Topology. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list containing a single LDAP Attribute Maps of the topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ldapattributemaps/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ldapattributemaps/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT ldapattributemaps

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the LDAP Attribute Map with the specified ID inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/ldapattributemaps/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET loadbalancesettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Load Balance Setting inside a VPN RA Topology. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list containing a single Load Balance Setting entry of the topology.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/loadbalancesettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/loadbalancesettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT loadbalancesettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies Load Balance Setting inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/loadbalancesettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET loggingsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the logging setting associated with the specified access control policy ID and default action ID. If no default action ID is specified, retrieves list of all default actions associated with the specified access control policy ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{containerUUID}/loggingsettings

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{containerUUID}/loggingsettings/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Policies

PUT loggingsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the logging setting associated with the specified access control policy ID and default action ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{containerUUID}/loggingsettings/{objectId}

Permissions: Policies>Access Control Policy>Modify Access Control Policy

GET manualnatrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the manual NAT rule associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all manual NAT rules.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/manualnatrules

URL for GET by ID:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/manualnatrules/{object_UUID}

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List

PUT manualnatrules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Auto NAT rule associated with the specified ID.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{containerUUID}/manualnatrules/{objectId}

Permissions: Devices > NAT > NAT List > Modify NAT policy

POST manualnatrules

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates manual NAT rules with the specified parameters.

URL:

/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/manualnatrules

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List >Modify NAT policy

DELETE manualnatrules

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Deletes a manual NAT rule in the specified NAT policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/manualnatrules/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List >Modify NAT policy

POST migrate

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Initiates the flexConfig migration for specified devices.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/flexconfigpolicies/{containerUUID}/migrate`

Permissions: Devices > Flexconfig Policy > Modify Flexconfig Policy

GET natexemptrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the VPN NatExempt Rules generated by the Site To Site VPN Topology for a device.

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/natexemptrules/{deviceId}`

Permissions: Devices > NAT

GET natrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the list of all NAT rules (manual and auto) associated with the specified NAT policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{container_UUID}/natrules`

Permissions: Devices>NAT>NAT List

GET netflowpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the Netflow Policy associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all Netflow policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/netflowpolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/netflowpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery

PUT netflowpolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the Netflow Policy associated with the ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/netflowpolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Network Discovery > Modify Network Discovery

GET networkanalysispolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the network analysis policy with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all network analysis policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/networkanalysispolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/networkanalysispolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy

PUT networkanalysispolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the network analysis policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/networkanalysispolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

POST networkanalysispolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a network analysis policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/networkanalysispolicies`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

DELETE networkanalysispolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the network analysis policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/networkanalysispolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

DELETE natrules

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the NAT rule (manual or auto) associated with the specified policy ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdnatpolicies/{containerUUID}/natrules`

Permissions: Devices > NAT > NAT List > Modify NAT policy

GET policylocks

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the policy lock statuses for access policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/operational/policylocks`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy

POST policylocks

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Locks or unlocks the specified Access Control policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/operational/policylocks`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

GET prefilterpolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the prefilter policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all prefilter policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Prefilter Policy

PUT prefilterpolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies a prefilter policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Prefilter Policy > Modify Prefilter Policy

POST prefilterpolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a prefilter policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Prefilter Policy > Modify Prefilter Policy

DELETE prefilterpolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes a prefilter policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Prefilter Policy > Modify Prefilter Policy

GET prefilterrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the prefilter rule associated with the specified rule ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all prefilter rules.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{container_UUID}/prefilterrules/`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{container_UUID}/prefilterrules/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Prefilter Policy

PUT prefilterrules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the prefilter rule associated with the specified rule ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{container_UUID}/prefilterrules/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Prefilter Policy > Modify Prefilter Policy

POST prefilterrules

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a prefilter rule.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{container_UUID}/prefilterrules`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Prefilter Policy > Modify Prefilter Policy

DELETE prefilterrules

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the prefilter rule associated with the specified rule ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/prefilterpolicies/{container_UUID}/prefilterrules/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Prefilter Policy > Modify Prefilter Policy

GET remoteaccessvpns

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the threat defense RA VPN topology associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list of all threat defense RA VPN topologies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

PUT ravpns

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies Firewall Threat Defense RA VPN topology associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

POST ravpns

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a Firewall Threat Defense RA VPN topology.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

DELETE ravpns

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes Firewall Threat Defense RA VPN topology associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > VPN > Modify VPN

GET s2svpnsummaries

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves all the configured S2S VPN in the system , with short summary along with the health of the tunnels

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/s2svpnsummaries`

Permissions: Devices > VPN

GET secureclientcustomizationsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves Secure Client Customization Setting inside a VPN RA Topology. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves list containing a single Secure Client Customoization Setting entry of the topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/secureclientcustomizationsettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/secureclientcustomizationsettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > SSL Policy

PUT secureclientcustomizationsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified Secure Client Customization Setting inside a VPN RA Topology.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ravpns/{containerUUID}/secureclientcustomizationsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > SSL Policy > Modify SSL Policy

GET securityintelligencepolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the security intelligence policy associated with the specified Access Policy. If no ID is specified for a GET, retrieves all security intelligence policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{containerUUID}/securityintelligencepolicies`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/accesspolicies/{containerUUID}/securityintelligencepolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Intelligence

GET sshclientsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves ssh client setting policy for particular chassis platform settings policies associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ssh client setting policy for particular chassis platform settings policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/sshclientsettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/sshclientsettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > SSL Policy

PUT sshclientsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified ssh client setting policy for particular chassis platform settings policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/sshclientsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > SSL Policy > Modify SSL Policy

GET sshserversettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ssh server setting policy for particular chassis platform settings policies associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ssh server setting policies for that particular chassis platform setting.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/sshserversettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/sshserversettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > SSL Policy

PUT sshserversettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified ssh server setting policy for a particular chassis platform settings policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/sshserversettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > SSL Policy > Modify SSL Policy

GET snmpalerts

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the SNMP alert object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all SNMP alert objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/snmpalerts`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/snmpalerts/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Actions > Alerts > View Alerts

GET SNMP Settings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the FTD SNMP Platform settings policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/snmpsettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/snmpsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control

PUT SNMP Settings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the FTD SNMP Platform settings policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ftdplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/snmpsettings`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control

GET syslogalerts

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the syslog alert object associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all syslog alert objects.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/syslogalerts`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/policy/syslogalerts/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Actions > Alerts

GET syslogsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the syslog settings policy for a particular chassis platform settings policy associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all syslog settings policies for that particular chassis platform settings policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/syslogsettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/syslogsettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Monitoring > Syslog

PUT syslogsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified syslog settings policy for a particular chassis platform settings policy.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/syslogsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: System > Monitoring > Syslog

GET timesynchronizationsettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the specified time synchronization settings policy for particular chassis platform settings policies. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all time synchronization settings policy for particular chassis platform settings policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/timesynchronizationsettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/timesynchronizationsettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT timesynchronizationsettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the specified time synchronization settings policy for particular chassis platform settings policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/timesynchronizationsettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET timezonesettings

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves time zone settings policy for particular chassis platform settings policies associated with the ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all timezone settings policies for those particular chassis platform settings.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/timezonesettings`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/timezonesettings/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management

PUT timezonesettings

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the time zone settings policy for particular chassis platform settings policies.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/chassisplatformsettingspolicies/{containerUUID}/timezonesettings/{objectId}`

Permissions: Devices > Device Management > Modify Devices

GET umbrelladnspolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the umbrella DNS policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all umbrella DNS policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy

PUT umbrelladnspolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the umbrella DNS policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy > Modify Umbrella DNS Policy

POST umbrelladnspolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an umbrella DNS policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy > Modify Umbrella DNS Policy

DELETE umbrelladnspolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the umbrella DNS policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy > Modify Umbrella DNS Policy

GET umbrelladnsrules

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the the umbrella DNS Rule associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all umbrella DNS rules.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies/{containerUUID}/umbrelladnsrules/{objectId}`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies/{containerUUID}/umbrelladnsrules/{objectId}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy

PUT umbrelladnsrules

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the umbrella DNS Rule associated with the specified ID.

URL:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/umbrelladnspolicies/{containerUUID}/umbrelladnsrules/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > DNS Policy > Umbrella DNS Policy > Modify Umbrella DNS Policy

GET ztnapolicies

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the ZTNA policy associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves list of all ZTNA policies.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy

PUT ztnapolicies

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies the ZTNA policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

POST ztnapolicies

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates a ZTNA policy.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

DELETE ztnapolicies

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes the ZTNA policy associated with the specified ID.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domainUUID}/policy/ztnapolicies/{objectId}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Zero Trust Application Policy > Modify Zero Trust Application Policy

Policy Assignment Services

PUT policyassignments

Request Type: **PUT**

Description: Modifies an assigned access policy to add a new device or a new device group.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/assignment/policyassignments/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

POST policyassignments

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Assigns an unassigned access policy to devices or device groups.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/assignment/policyassignments`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy > Modify Access Control Policy

GET policyassignments

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves the policy assignment associated with the specified ID. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all policy assignments to target devices.

URL: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/assignment/policyassignments`

URL for GET by ID:

`/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/assignment/policyassignments/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Policies > Access Control > Access Control Policy

Parameters available for filtering: name

Status Services

GET taskstatuses

Description: Retrieves information about a previously submitted pending job/task with the specified ID. This is currently supported for device registration and deployment jobs.

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_config/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/job/taskstatuses/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: Modify Devices/Deployment

System Information

GET domain

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Requests version information for the domain. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all domains.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/info/domain/{domain_UUID}/`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/info/domain/{domain_UUID}/{object_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Domains

GET serverversion

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Requests version information for the server. If no ID is specified, retrieves a list of all servers.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/info/serverversion`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/info/serverversion/{objectID}`

Permissions:

Update Packages

POST Cancel Upgrades

Request Type: **POST**

Description: This POST operation cancels software upgrade packages to applicable devices running threat defense.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/cancelupgrades`

Permissions: System > Tools > Scheduling

POST Retry Upgrades

Request Type: **POST**

Description: This POST operation retries software upgrade packages to applicable devices running threat defense.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/retryupgrades`

Permissions: System > Updates

DELETE upgradepackages

Request Type: **DELETE**

Description: Deletes a specific threat defense upgrade package from the managing management center.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/upgradepackages/{package_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Tools > Scheduling

GET upgradepackages

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Retrieves a list of locally available threat defense upgrade packages, including major upgrades, maintenances release upgrades, and hotfixes.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/upgradepackages`

URL for GET by ID: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/upgradepackages/{package_UUID}`

Permissions: System > Tools

GET listapplicabledevices

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Lists registered device containers that support the specific upgrade package.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/upgradepackages/{container_UUID}/applicabledevices`

Permissions: System > Tools > Scheduling

POST upgradepackage

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Dependent on the parameters, this POST operation either pushes available software upgrade packages to applicable devices running threat defense or initiates the upgrade process for applicable devices running threat defense. This process is applicable for standalone, clustered, or high availability pairs with the following limitations:

- For all configurations, ensure that the current POST operation is completed successfully before proceeding to the next POST operation.

- Perform the POST operation on the primary node of a high availability pair. Do not perform the POST operation for more than one high availability pair at a time.
- Perform the POST operation on the



Note Typically, the first POST operation responds within 60 seconds. Cisco recommends that you perform subsequent POST operations at least 120 seconds after the first POST operation was initiated. The response of the POST operation includes a task object, with a task ID and task status. You can monitor the completion of the task by performing a GET operation on the task object with its task ID. For more information, see [GET taskstatuses, on page 218](#).

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/upgrades/`

Permissions: System > Tools > Scheduling

POST revertupgrades

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Triggers reversion of an upgrade.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/revertupgrades`

Permissions: System > Tools > Scheduling

GET upgradepackages: Monitor

Request Type: **GET**

Description: Monitors the upgrade process once you have executed the POST upgrade task.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/domain/{domain_UUID}/job/taskstatuses/{task_ID}`

Permissions: System > Tools > Scheduling

POST upgradenapshot

Request Type: **POST**

Description: Creates an upgrade snapshot.

URL: `/api/fmc_platform/v1/updates/upgradenapshot`

Permissions: System > Tools